



ConTeXt

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

příkazy

cs / český
13. února 2018

<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * zap vyp ano fixne
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...¹.] [...²...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...¹.] [...²...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...¹...¹] [...²...²...]</code> 1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
<code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addfontpath [...,*...]</code> * PATH
<code>\addtocommalist {...¹} \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME

<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aktualnicislonadpisu</code>
<code>\aktualnidatum [...¹,...]</code> * rok mesic den vsedni ^{BPT} den y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] \^²... {...³}</code> 1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...[*]}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\alwayscitation [...¹,...¹,...] [...²]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{BPT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 implicitni category ^{OPG} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...¹,...¹,...] [...²,...²,...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

\alwayscite [...¹...²...] [...]

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

\alwayscite [...¹...] [...²]

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

\alwayscite [...¹...²...] [...²...]

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
    authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\ampersand

\anchor [...¹] [...²...]_{OPT} [...³...]_{OPT} {...⁴}

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT
```

\antikva

\appendetoks ...¹ \to ...²

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

\appendgvalue {...¹} {...²}

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

\appendtocommalist {...¹} \...²

```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

\appendtoks ...¹ \to ...²

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

\appendtoksonce ...¹ \to ...²

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

\appendvalue {...¹} {...²}

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

\apply {...¹} {...²}

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

\applyalternativestyle {...}

```
* NAME
```

\applyprocessor {...¹} {...²}

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

\applytofirstcharacter \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytocharacters \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals { [*] ...} * NUMBER
\arabicexnumerals { [*] ...} * NUMBER
\arabicnumerals { [*] ...} * NUMBER
\arg { [*] ...} * CONTENT
\asciistr { [*] ...} * CONTENT
\assignalfadimension { ¹ ...} \ ² ... { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assigndimen \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension { ¹ ...} \ ² ... { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{assignifempty} \backslash^{.1} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{assigntranslation} [...,\overset{1}{=},...] \backslash\text{to} \backslash^{.2}$ 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{assignvalue} \{...\} \backslash^{.2} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 male stredni velke TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{assignwidth} \{...\} \backslash^{.2} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{assumelongusagecs} \backslash^{.1} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{astype} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
$\backslash\text{attachment} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash\text{autocap} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups} \{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext} \dots \backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$

<code>\averagecharwidth</code>
<code>\BeforePar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Big ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\barevnaLista [...*,...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\barva [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\BAR {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
<code>\hiddenbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\baselinerightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bbordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\beforeplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK</code> * + - NAME OPT
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bezserifu</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>

<code>\bitmapimage [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}}</code> 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...;\stackrel{*}{...}]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...;\stackrel{*}{...}]</code> * FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {\stackrel{1}{...}} {\stackrel{2}{...}}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \stackrel{1}{...} .. \stackrel{2}{...} .. {\stackrel{3}{...}}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] \stackrel{2}{...} {\stackrel{3}{...}}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE^{OPT}</code>
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE^{OPT}</code>
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE^{OPT}</code>
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE^{OPT}</code>
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE^{OPT}</code>
<code>\bTC [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: <code>\BTB</code>
<code>\bTD [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTD</code> * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER akce = REFERENCE inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTDs [...]</code> ... <code>\eTDs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTH [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: <code>\BTB</code>
<code>\bTN [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTN</code> * inherits: <code>\BTB</code>
<code>\bTR [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTR</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTRs [...]</code> ... <code>\eTRs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTX [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTX</code> * inherits: <code>\BTB</code>
<code>\bTY [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTY</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\btxaddjournal [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 implicitni category entry1 short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxauthorfield {...}`

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...1} {...2}`

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic
  monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic
  monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic
  monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

```
1 vzdy dvoustranny
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic
  monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\btxdfalseuservariable {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxdfifnot {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE
\btxdfisameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxdfisameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 vzdy dvoustranny 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\btxdfifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxexpandedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxfield {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxfieldname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxfieldtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxfirstofrange {...} * volume pages
\btxflush {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxflushauthor [...] {...} 1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor
\btxflushauthorinverted {...} * autor editor
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autor editor
\btxflushauthorname {...} * autor editor
\btxflushauthornormal {...} * autor editor
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor

<code>\btxflushsuffix</code>
<code>\btxfoundname {...}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
<code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
<code>\btxhiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...²]</code> 1 implicitni category ^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...²...²...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...¹...²...] [...²]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²]</code> 1 implicitni category ^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...¹...²...] [...²...²...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\btxloadjournalist [...]</code> * FILE

<code>\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 volume pages 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\btxremapauthor [...] [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\btxsavejournalist [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\btxsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\btxttextcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxttextcitation [...] [...]</code> 1 implicitni category entry ^{OPT} short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxttextcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\TOOLTIP [...,...¹...,...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo nast ^{OPT} řed vpravo 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\tooltip [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo nast ^{OPT} řed vpravo 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...,...¹...,...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

\backslash buildmathaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
\backslash buildtextaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
\backslash buildtextbottomcomma {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash buildtextbottomdot {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash buildtextcedilla {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash buildtextgrave {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash buildtextmacron {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash buildtextognek {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash Caps {...} * TEXT
\backslash Cisla {...} * NUMBER
\backslash CONTEXT
\backslash ConTeXt
\backslash Context
\backslash ConvertConstantAfter \backslash ¹ ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash ConvertToConstant \backslash ¹ ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash camel {...} * TEXT
\backslash catcodetablename
\backslash cbox \backslash ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash centeraligned {...} * CONTENT
\backslash centerbox \backslash ¹ ... {...} ^{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{centeredbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cernalinka} [...]\overset{*}{...}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavce}\overset{OPT}{\text{fnelinky}}$
$\backslash\text{cernelinky} [...]\overset{*}{...}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavce}\overset{OPT}{\text{fnelinky}}$
$\backslash\text{cfrac} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 l c r l ^{OPT} c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cisla} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{cislona} \overset{1}{\text{pisu}} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
$\backslash\text{cislorovnice} [...]\overset{*}{...}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{cislostrany}$
$\backslash\text{citation} [...]\overset{1}{...} [\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtx}$ 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation} \{...\}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation} [...]\overset{1}{...} [\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtx}$ 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...] 1 odkaz ^{OPT}= REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \clap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectedtext [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] {...,\sup{3}...} {...,\sup{4}...} 1 inherits: \setupcollect^{OPT} 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \colored [...,\sup{1}...,...] {...,\sup{2}...} 1 inherits: \definujbarvu 2 CONTENT </pre>

<code>\colored [¹] {²}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\coloronly [¹] {²}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\columnbreak [...[*],...]</code> * ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME
<code>\combinepages [¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER vzdalenost = DIMENSION vrsek = BEFEHL spodek = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL mezi = BEFEHL ramecek = zap vyp pozadi = popredi barevne NAME barvapozadi = COLOR
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<code>\commalistsentence [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\commalistsize</code>
<code>\comparedimension {¹} {²}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\comparedimensioneps {¹} {²}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\completebtxrendering [¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\uplonyCOMBINEDLIST [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam instances: content
<code>\uplonycontent [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam
<code>\completelist [¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
<code>\completelistofFLOATS [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
<code>\completelistoffigures [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam

$\backslash\completelistofgraphics$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}
$\backslash\completelistofchemicals$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}
$\backslash\completelistofintermezzi$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}
$\backslash\completelistoftables$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}
$\backslash\completelistofpublications$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
$\backslash\completelistofsorts$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 SINGULAR ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni
$\backslash\completelistofSORTS$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni ^{OPT} instances: logos
$\backslash\completelistoflogos$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni ^{OPT}
$\backslash\completelistofsynonyms$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 SINGULAR ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\completelistofSYNONYMS$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma ^{OPT} instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\completelistofabbreviations$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma ^{OPT}
$\backslash\completepagenumber$
$\backslash\completere register$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash\upl n yREGISTER$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik ^{OPT} instances: index
$\backslash\upl n yindex$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik ^{OPT}
$\backslash\complexorsimple$ *... * CSNAME
$\backslash\complexorsimpleempty$ *... * CSNAME
$\backslash\complexorsimpleempty$ {.*} * TEXT CSNAME
$\backslash\complexorsimple$ {.*} * TEXT CSNAME
$\backslash\composedcollector$ {.*} * NAME

\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen *... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument *... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument *... * CSNAME
\constantnumber *... * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument *... * CSNAME
\contentreference [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... ^{OPT}] {... ³ } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ... ¹ \to *... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\convertcommand *... ¹ \to *... ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\convertedcounter [... ¹] [... ² ... ^{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
\convertedddimen {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
\convertedsubcounter [... ¹] [... ² ... ^{OPT}] [... ³ ... ^{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse 3 inherits: \setupcounter
\convertmonth {...} * NUMMER
\convertvalue ... ¹ \to *... ² 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\convertvboxtohbox
\copyboxfromcache {... ¹ } {... ² } ... ³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER

$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatorortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] [³ ...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 znaceni = zap vyp offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ .} { ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\cramped {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedclap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedllap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ctop ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]^{OPT}</code> * BUFFER
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>

\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentPOPISEK [... ¹ ...] ² {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * cislo text cislostranky vse
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlrendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime [... [*] ...] ^{OPT} * h m TEXT
\currentvalue
\currentxtablecolumn
\currentxtablerow

\ d {.*.} * CHARACTER
\dalsipodstranka
\datasetvariable {.^.^.^} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
\datum [...,... ¹ ...,...] [...,.. ² ...] 1 d = NUMMER OPT OPT m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \aktualnidatum
\dayoftheweek {.^.^.^} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\dayspermonth {.^.^} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\ddd {.*.} * CHARACTER
\ddot {.*.} * CHARACTER
\decrement \.*. * CSNAME
\decrementcounter [...] [... ²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\decrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue {.*.} * NAME
\decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \.^.^.^ {.^.^} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\defconvertedargument \.^.^ {.^.^} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<pre> \defconvertedcommand \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedvalue \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineactivecharacter \¹... {\²...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definealternativestyle [...]¹,... [\²...] [\³...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineanchor [...]¹ [\²...] [...]³... [\⁴...]... 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \defineattachment [...]¹ [\²...] [...]³... 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \defineattribute [...]¹ [...]²,... 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [...]¹ [\²...] [...]³... 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavpozadi </pre>
<pre> \definebar [...]¹ [\²...] [...]³... 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...]¹ [...]²,... 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoint [...]¹ [\²...] [...]³... 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER 3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5 nvlevo = NUMMER nvpravo = NUMMER vlevo = BEFEHL stredni = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL range = ano ne language = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints [...][*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definebtx [...]¹ [\²...] [...]³... 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtx </pre>
<pre> \definebtxdataset [...]¹ [\²...] [...]³... 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset </pre>

<pre> \definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister </pre>
<pre> \definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \definebutton [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbutton </pre>
<pre> \definecapitals [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky </pre>
<pre> \definecollector [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcollector </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnbreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavkomentar </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple *. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty *. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {*.} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {*.} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>

<pre> \definedfont [...] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeffect </pre>
<pre> \defineexpandable [...] \... {} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika 3 FONT 4 rscale = NUMMER designsize = implicitni auto goodies = FILE range = NUMMER NAME offset = NUMMER NAME check = ano ne sila = ano ne features = NAME tf = TEXT bf = TEXT it = TEXT sl = TEXT bi = TEXT bs = TEXT sc = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika 3 FONT 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefieldbody [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \definefieldbodyset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefieldcategory [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definefileconstant {} {} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefilefallback [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \definefilesynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \definefiller [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfiller </pre>

```
\definefirstline [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [.*.]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMBER
4 rscale = NUMBER
   sila = ano ne
   check = ano ne
   offset = NUMBER NAME
   features = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
   designsizesize = implicitni auto
   goodies = FILE
   features = NAME
   tf = TEXT
   bf = TEXT
   it = TEXT
   sl = TEXT
   bi = TEXT
   bs = TEXT
   sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [.1.] [.2.]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```



```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto zadny
  liga = ano ne
  kern = ano ne
  extrakerns = ano ne
  tlig = ano ne
  trep = ano ne
  missing = ano ne
  dummies = ano ne
  analyze = ano ne
  unicoding = ano ne
  expanzen = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = ano ne
  realdimensions = ano ne
  itlc = ano ne
  textitalics = ano ne
  mathitalics = ano ne
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
  compose = ano ne
  char-ligatures = ano ne
  compat-ligatures = ano ne
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = ano ne
  featureset = NAME
  colorsheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = ano ne auto
  devanagari = ano ne
  features = ano ne
  tcom = ano ne
  anum = ano ne
  mathsize = ano ne
  decomposehangul = ano ne
  mathalternatives = ano ne
  mathgaps = ano ne
  checkmarks = ano ne
  NAME = ano ne
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = ano ne

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```

```

\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

```

<pre> \defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent </pre>
<pre> \defineframedtable [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefrozenfont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definujbarvu </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definegraphicstypesynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definegridsnapping [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prwni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative </pre>
<pre> \definehelp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphelp </pre>
<pre> \definehigh [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphigh </pre>
<pre> \definehighlight [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphighlight </pre>
<pre> \definehspace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 characters = TEXT hyphens = ano vse TEXT joiners = ano vse TEXT rightwords = NUMMER hyphenmin = NUMMER lefthyphenmin = NUMMER righthyphenmin = NUMMER lefthyphenchar = NUMMER righthyphenchar = NUMMER alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny pravahrana = tex rightchars = slovo NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning </pre>
<pre> \definecharacterspacing [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definechemical [...] {} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \definechemicalsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \defineindentedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext </pre>
<pre> \defineindenting [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \defineinitial [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \defineinsertion [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupinsertion </pre>
<pre> \defineinteraction [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavinterakci </pre>
<pre> \defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfaceconstant {} {} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfaceelement {} {} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfacevariable {} {} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpolozky
```

```
\definelabelclass [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\definelayer [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...1] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

```
\definelinefiller [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku
```

```
\definelines [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavradky
```

```
\definelistalternative [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

<pre> \definelowhigh [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>
<pre> \definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>
<pre> \definemargindata [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>
<pre> \definemarker [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemathaccent 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \definemathcases [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolop box 3 jedna dve 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre>
<pre> \definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 obe vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 obe vfenced 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definematematics [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmatematics </pre>
<pre> \definematextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 reverse mathematika text chemistry 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 spodek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 spodek vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

<pre> \definemathundertexttextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 bothtext OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunstacked [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 siroce OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemeasure [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {*.} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...¹,...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 ano ne drzet </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [¹...] [...²,...,²...,...] [...³,...,³...,...] [...⁴,...,⁴...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definujbarvu 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [¹...] [...²,...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definujbarvu </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [¹...] [...²,...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 jmeno = TEXT parent = TEXT pismo = ano ne prikaz = ano ne seznam setup = ano ne seznam set = ano ne seznam ramecek = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [¹...] [²...] [...³,...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \definernote [¹...] [²...] [...³,...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [¹...] [...²,...,²...,...] [...³,...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [¹...] [...²,...,²...,...] [...³,...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 alternativa = a b inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>

<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 prazdne zahnavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablockovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche cytrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop </pre>
<pre> \definepagegrid [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 horizontalne vertikalne 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definujbarvu </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscript </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \defineshift [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definespotcolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMMER e = TEXT p = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>

<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavtype </pre>
<pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicitni dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMBER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicitni smer = obe </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \defineunit [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit </pre>
<pre> \defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer </pre>
<pre> \definevspace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definevspacing [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing </pre>

<pre> \definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definextable [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \definuj [...] \ [...] { [...] } 1 NUMBER OPT 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definujakcent 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definujbarvu [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 r = NUMBER g = NUMBER b = NUMBER c = NUMBER m = NUMBER y = NUMBER k = NUMBER h = NUMBER s = NUMBER v = NUMBER x = NUMBER a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definujbarvu [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definujblok [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavblok </pre>
<pre> \definujbloksekce [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \definujbuffer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 BUFFER 3 inherits: \nastavbuffer </pre>
<pre> \definujfont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>
<pre> \definujfont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujformatodkazu [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat </pre>
<pre> \definujhbox [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \definujinterakcnimenu [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu </pre>
<pre> \definujkombinovanyseznam [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definujnadpis [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 inherits: \nastavnadpis </pre>
<pre> \definujobrazeksymbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \externiobraz </pre>
<pre> \definujodkaz [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definujodstavce [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavodstavce </pre>
<pre> \definujopis [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavopis </pre>
<pre> \definujoramovani [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \definujoramovanytext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definujpaletu [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definujpaletu [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 SINGULAR PLURAL 3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

<pre> \definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 PLURAL 3 SINGULAR instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \definujpodpole [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujpole [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 radio pod text radek push check signature 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujpopis [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdescription </pre>
<pre> \definujpopisek [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplabel </pre>
<pre> \definujprekryv [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujprikaz 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujprofil [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprofile </pre>
<pre> \definujprogram [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 implicitni DIMENSION 3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER male = DIMENSION NUMMER a = DIMENSION NUMMER b = DIMENSION NUMMER c = DIMENSION NUMMER d = DIMENSION NUMMER text = DIMENSION NUMMER x = DIMENSION NUMMER xx = DIMENSION NUMMER script = DIMENSION NUMMER scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL * = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definujrejstrik [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik </pre>
<pre> \definujsablonutabulky [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>

<pre> \definujsekci [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujseznam [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \definujskupinubarev [...] [...] [x:y:z,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 seda rgb cmyk spot 3 TRIPLET </pre>
<pre> \definujstartstop [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definujstyl [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definujstylfontu [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujsynonumumfontu [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicitni </pre>
<pre> \definujsynonyma [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujtabelaci [...] [...] [/...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definujtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek 3 text marginalie hrana 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujtrideni [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 PLURAL 3 zadny CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujpravu [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavpravu </pre>

<pre> \definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION vrsek = BEFEHL spodek = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL vzdalenost = DIMENSION stranka = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru papir = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru </pre>
<pre> \definujvelikostpapiru [¹] [...,²...] [...,³...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru 3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru </pre>
<pre> \definujvycet [¹] [²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupenumeration </pre>
<pre> \definujzakladnifont [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...,...] 1 NAME implicitni 2 NAME DIMENSION 3 rm ss tt hw cg 4 tf = FILE bf = FILE it = FILE sl = FILE bi = FILE bs = FILE sc = FILE mr = FILE mrlr = FILE mrrl = FILE mb = FILE mblr = FILE mbrl = FILE </pre>
<pre> \definujzakladnifont [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...⁴] 1 NAME implicitni 2 NAME DIMENSION 3 rm ss tt hw cg 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujzasobnikpoli [¹] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definujznaceni [¹] [²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 BESCHRIFTUNG 3 inherits: \nastavznaceni </pre>
<pre> \definujznak ¹...² 1 CHARACTER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \delimited [¹] [²] {³.} 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \delimitedtext [¹] [²] {³.} 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \DELIMITEDTEXT [¹] [²] {³.} 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>

$\backslash aside [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash blockquote [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash quotation [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash quote [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash speech [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash delkaseznamu$
$\backslash depthofstring \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash depthonlybox \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash depthspanningtext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash depthstrut$
$\backslash determinenoflines \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash devanagarinumeral s \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash digits \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash digits .^*$ * NUMMER
$\backslash dimensiontocount \{.^1.\} \backslash .^2.$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash directboxfromcache \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
$\backslash directcolor [.^*.]$ * COLOR
$\backslash directcolored [.,.^*.=.,.^*.]$ * inherits: $\backslash definujbarvu$
$\backslash directcolored [.^*.]$ * COLOR

\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
\dis {...} * CONTENT
\disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME
\disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME
\disablemode [...,*...] * NAME
\disableoutputstream
\disableparpositions
\disableregime

<code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
<code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
<code>\doaddfeature [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\doassign [...¹] [...²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...¹] [...²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\dodoubleargument \... [...²] [...³]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...²,...] [...³]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleempty \... [...²] [...³]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...²,...] [...³]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

\doDOUBLEgroupempty \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [\ ¹ ...] [\ ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
\doFASTloopcs {\ ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME
\dogetattribute {\ [*] ...} * NAME
\dogetattributeid {\ [*] ...} * NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement \ ¹ ... \from \ ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\dogobbledoubleempty [\ ¹ ...] [\ ² ...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\dogobblesingleempty [\ [*] ...] * TEXT OPT
\docheckassignment {\ [*] ...} * TEXT
\docheckedpagestate {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} {\ ⁵ ...} {\ ⁶ ...} {\ ⁷ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
\docheckedpair {\ [*] ...,...} * TEXT
\doif {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\doifallcommon {\ ¹ ...,...} {\ ² ...,...} {\ ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifallcommonelse {\ ¹ ...,...} {\ ² ...,...} {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifalldefinedelse {\ ¹ ...,...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifallmodes {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifallmodeselse {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifblackelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifbothsides {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcolor {...¹} {...²}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \... {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

<pre> \doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 CSNAME 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \doifversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre>

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseallcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {...} {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsealldefined {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseallmodes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseassignment {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseblack {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsebox {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseboxincache {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsebuffer {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 BUFFER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsecolor {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {... ¹ ,...} {... ² ,...} {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseconversiondefined {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseconversionnumber {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} {... ⁴ .} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsecounter {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsedefined {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedefinedcounter {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedimension {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedimenstring {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedocumentargument {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedocumentfilename {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsedrawingblack {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

<pre> \doifelseempty {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseenv {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,
...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseitalic {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifselist {...} {...} {...} 1 LISTE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifselocation {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \ ¹ ... \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemessage {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemode {\ ¹ ...,\ ² ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroup {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextchar {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptional {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextparenthesis {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenonzeropositive {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenothing {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenumber {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseobjectfound {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseparallel {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME vse 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {... ¹ ,...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {... ¹ ,...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsused {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelserereferencefound {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {... ² } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelserighttopleftinbox ... ¹ {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesamestring {...} {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsesetups {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesomespace {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesomething {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesometoks \... ¹ {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsevariable { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifempty { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE
\doifemptyelse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifemptytoks \ ¹ .. { ² ..} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE
\doifemptyvalue { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifemptyvalueelse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifemptyvariable { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
\doifemptyvariableelse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifenv { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 KEY 2 TRUE
\doifenvelse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \ ¹ .. \ ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiffielddbbodyelse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffielddcategoryelse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiffigureelse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<pre> \doiffile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffileexistself {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifhelpelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doifinsertionelse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifinset { ¹ ..} { ² .. ² .. ³ ..} { ³ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifinsetelse { ¹ ..} { ² .. ² .. ³ ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifinstring { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifinstringelse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifinsymbolset { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifinsymbolsetelse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifintokselse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifintwopassdataelse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifitalicelse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiflanguageelse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayerdataelse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayoutdefinedelse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...} 1 LISTE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doiflocationelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifmode {..., ¹ ...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifmodeelse {..., ¹ ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\doifnotallcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotallmodes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE
\doifnotcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotcounter {...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentfilename {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE
\doifnotempty {...} {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
\doifnotenv { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 KEY 2 TRUE
\doifnoteonsamepageelse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnotescollected { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotfile { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 FILE 2 TRUE
\doifnotflagged { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnothing { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE
\doifnothingelse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnotinset { ¹ ..} { ² .., ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat { ¹ ..} * TRUE
\doifnotinstring { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotmode { ¹ .., ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotnumber { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE
\doifnotsamestring { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotsetups { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotvalue { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE

<pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagelse {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifparallelelse {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME vse 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpathelse {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifrighttoleftinboxelse ¹... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsomething {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifsometoks \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {1..} {2..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

<code>\doifvaluesomething {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvariable {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvariableelse {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doindentation</code>
<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {[*].}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...¹,...} {².}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...[*],...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doquadrupleargument \¹... [².] [³.] [⁴.] [⁵.]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadrupleempty \¹... [²._{OPT}] [³._{OPT}] [⁴._{OPT}] [⁵._{OPT}]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {²._{OPT}} {³._{OPT}} {⁴._{OPT}} {⁵._{OPT}}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquintupleargument \¹... [².] [³.] [⁴.] [⁵.] [⁶.]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT

```

\doquintupleempty \...1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\dorecurs {.^1.} {.^2.}
1  NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
```

\dorechecknextindentation

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [...] \.^2
1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,*,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...,*,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
* NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {\dots} \dots {\dots}
```

1	NUMBER
2	CSNAME
3	CONTENT

```
\dosetattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightrightskipadaption {...}
*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,*}
* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMBER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \^1... [^2.] [^3.] [^4.] [^5.] [^6.] [^7.] [^8.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

<p><code>\doseventupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...] [⁸...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosingleargument \¹... [²...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosingleempty \¹... [²...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosinglegroupempty \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosixtupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosixtupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dostarttagged {¹...} {²...} ... \dostoptagged</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\dostepwiserecurse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 [-+]NUMBER</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\dosubtractfeature {...;*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dotfskip {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dotoks \[*]...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dotripleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dotripleargumentwithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...] [⁴...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{dotripleempty} \backslash^{1..} [^{2..}] [^{3..}] [^{4..}]$ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{dotripleemptywithset} \backslash^{1..} [...^{2..},...] [^{3..}] [^{4..}]$ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{dotriplegroupempty} \backslash^{1..} \{^{2..}\} \{^{3..}\} \{^{4..}\}$ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{doublebond}$
$\backslash\mathrm{dowith} \{...^{1..},...\} \{^{2..}\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{dowithnextbox} \{^{1..}\} \backslash^{2..} \{^{3..}\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{dowithnextboxcontent} \{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\} \backslash^{3..} \{^{4..}\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{dowithnextboxcontentcs} \backslash^{1..} \backslash^{2..} \backslash^{3..} \{^{4..}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{dowithnextboxcs} \backslash^{1..} \backslash^{2..} \{^{3..}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{dowithpargument} \backslash^{*..}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{dowithrange} \{...^{1..},...\} \backslash^{2..}$ 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{dowithwargument} \backslash^{*..}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{dpofstring} \{^{*..}\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{dummydigit}$
$\backslash\mathrm{dummyparameter} \{^{*..}\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{ETEX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{EveryLine} \{^{*..}\}$ * BEFEHL

\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL
\edefconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME
\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME
\efcminheight {...} * NAME
\efcminwidth {...} * NAME
\efcparameter {...} {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\effect [¹ ...] {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\elapsedseconds
\elapsedetime
\em
\emphasisboldface
\emphasistypeface
\emptylines [[*] ...] * NUMMER OPT
\emspace
\enabledirectives [...;...] * NAME
\enableexperiments [...;...] * NAME
\enablemode [...;...] * NAME
\enableoutputstream [...] * NAME
\enableparpositions
\enableregime [[*] ...] * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf- 8 utf8 windows
\enabletrackers [...;...] * NAME

<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \^1... {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expdoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<pre> \expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \expdoifnot {...} {...²} {...³} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionminheight {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \externiobraz [...¹] [...².] [...,³...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \fastdecrement \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastincrement \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastlocalframed [...¹] [...,²...,...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastloopfinal </pre>
<pre> \fastloopindex </pre>
<pre> \fastscale {...} {...²} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargument {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx male velke script scriptscript </pre>

<pre> \fastsxsy {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \feature [...] [...²,...] 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \feature {...} {...²,...} 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fence </pre>
<pre> \fenced [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [...] [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [...] [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...²] [...³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...²] [...³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntimecommand \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...] [...²,...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>

<p><code>\fifthoffivearguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fifthofsixarguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.} {⁶.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</p>
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<p><code>\figuresymbol [¹.] [²..._{OPT}...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \externiobraz</p>
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<p><code>\filename {¹.}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxb ¹... {².}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxc ¹... {².}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxg ¹... {².}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxk ¹... {².}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxm ¹... {².}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxr ¹... {².}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxy ¹... {².}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filler [¹.]</code></p> <p>* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME</p>

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMBER
2  NUMBER
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
3  NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...]3 [...]
1  FILE
2  sude liche NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3  sirka      = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMBER
   category   = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*  implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...]3 [...]
1  NAME
2  popisek    = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [...,\frac{...}{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavoramova ^{HFF} 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks *... * CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMBER
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\footnotetext [...] ¹ ,... ² {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\footnotetext [...] ¹ ,... ² ,... * titul = TEXT * zalozka = TEXT * seznam = TEXT * odkaz = REFERENCE
\forcecharacterstripping
\forcelocalfloats
\forgeteverypar
\forgetparameters [...] ¹ [...] ² ,... 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\forgetragged
\foundbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME

<code>\fourthoffivearguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.} {⁶.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\frameddimension {[*].}</code> * KEY
<code>\framedparameter {[*].}</code> * KEY
<code>\freezedimenmacro \¹. \².</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\freezemeasure [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [¹.] {².}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {[*].}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\frule .. [*]. .. \relax</code> * width _␣ DIMENSION height _␣ DIMENSION depth _␣ DIMENSION radius _␣ DIMENSION line _␣ DIMENSION type _␣ TEXT data _␣ TEXT name _␣ TEXT
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹. \².</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\getboxfromcache {¹.} {².} ³.</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxllx [*].</code> * CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] <div> <div> * BUFFER </div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\getcommacommandsize [...,*...] <div> <div> * BEFEHL </div> </div>
\getcommalistsize [...,*...] <div> <div> * BEFEHL </div> </div>
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
\getdayspermonth {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
\getdefinedbuffer [...] <div> <div> * BUFFER </div> </div>
\getdocumentargument {...} <div> <div> * NAME </div> </div>
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\getdocumentfilename {...} <div> <div> * NUMMER </div> </div>
\getdummyparameters [...,*=...,...] <div> <div> * KEY = VALUE </div> </div>
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*=...,...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>KEY = VALUE</div> </div>
\getparameters [...] [...,*=...,...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>KEY = VALUE</div> </div>
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*=...,...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>KEY = VALUE</div> </div>
\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,*=...,...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>FILE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \setuexternalfigure</div> </div> <div>OPT</div>
\getfirstcharacter {...} <div> <div> * TEXT </div> </div>
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} <div> <div> * NAME </div> </div>
\getfromcommacommand [...,*] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
\getfromcommalist [...,*] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>

<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMBER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMBER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [...] [...²...,...] {...³} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getmessage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \¹... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsizes [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

\getprivatechar {...} * NAME
\getprivateslot {...} * NAME
\getrandomcount \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomdimen \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomnumber \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomseed *.. * CSNAME
\getrawparameters [¹ ..] [..., ² .. ₂ ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [¹ ..] [..., ² .. ₂ ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [¹ ..] [..., ² .. ₂ ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawxparameters [¹ ..] [..., ² .. ₂ ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getreference [¹ ..] [² .. 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE
\getreferenceentry {...} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
\getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getsubstring { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
\gettwopassdata {...} * NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME

\getuvalue {...} * NAME
\getvalue {...} * NAME
\getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL
\getxparameters [...] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\globaldisablemode [...*...] * NAME
\globalenablemode [...*...] * NAME
\globalletempty *... * CSNAME
\globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpopmacro *... * CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [...*...] * NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpushmacro *... * CSNAME
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT
\globalswapcounts \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapdims \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapmacros \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalundefine {...} * NAME

\glyphfontfile {...} * FONT
\gobbledoubleempty [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\gobbleeightarguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } {... ⁷ } {... ⁸ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT
\gobblefivearguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT
\gobblefiveoptionals [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\gobblefourarguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT
\gobblefouroptionals [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\gobbleninearguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } {... ⁷ } {... ⁸ } {... ⁹ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT 9 CONTENT
\gobbleoneargument {...} * CONTENT
\gobbleoneoptional [...] * TEXT
\gobblesevenarguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } {... ⁷ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT
\gobblesingleempty [...] * TEXT OPT

<p>\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT</p>
<p>\gobblespacetokens</p>
<p>\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT 9 CONTENT 10 CONTENT</p>
<p>\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p>\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT</p>
<p>\gobbleuntil *... * CSNAME</p>
<p>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax * CONTENT</p>
<p>\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME</p>
<p>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME</p>
<p>\grabuntil {...} *... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\grave {...} * CHARACTER</p>
<p>\grayvalue {...} * COLOR</p>
<p>\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and *... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME</p>

<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ...¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ...¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ...¹ \with ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...]¹, [...]² {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ ...² {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>

<code>\headsetupspace</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue</code> ... * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\hilo</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 vlevo OPTpravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl</code> [¹ ...] * NUMBER

<code>\hlavnijazyk [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\hodnotabarvy {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedchar {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname *...</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * ano ne auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checkpage [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checkvariables [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
<code>\chem {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<code>\chemical [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\chemicalbottext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicalmidtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicalsymbol [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\chemicaltext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialtypesetting ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT

<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inlinebuffer [...][*] [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

\inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE
\innerflushshapebox
\input {...} * FILE
\inputfilebarename
\inputfilename
\inputfilerealsuffix
\inputfilesuffix
\inputgivenfile {...} * FILE
\input ... * FILE
\insertpages [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 sirka = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME
\instalacejazyka [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavjazyk
\instalacejazyka [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
\installactionhandler {...} * NAME
\installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
\installattributestack \... * CSNAME
\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installautosetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installcommandhandler \ ¹ .. { ² ..} \ ³ .. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installcorenamespace { [*] ..} * NAME
\installdefinehandler \ ¹ .. { ² ..} \ ³ .. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installdefinitionset \ ¹ .. { ² ..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdefinitionsetmember \ ¹ .. { ² ..} \ ³ .. { ⁴ ..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME
\installdirectcommandhandler \ ¹ .. { ² ..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectparameterhandler \ ¹ .. { ² ..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectparametersethandler \ ¹ .. { ² ..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectsetuphandler \ ¹ .. { ² ..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \ ¹ .. { ² ..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installframedautocommandhandler \ ¹ .. { ² ..} \ ³ .. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installframedcommandhandler \ ¹ .. { ² ..} \ ³ .. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installleftframerenderer { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installnamespace { [*] ..} * NAME
\installoutputroutine \ ¹ .. { ² ..} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ¹ . { ² .} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installparameterhandler \ ¹ . { ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparameterhashhandler \ ¹ . { ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparametersethandler \ ¹ . { ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparentinjector \ ¹ . { ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installrightframerenderer { ¹ .} { ² .} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installrootparameterhandler \ ¹ . { ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuphandler \ ¹ . { ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \ ¹ . { ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installshipoutmethod { ¹ .} { ² .} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installsimplecommandhandler \ ¹ . { ² .} \ ³ . 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \ ¹ . { ² .} \ ³ . 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installstyleandcolorhandler \ ¹ . { ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installswitchcommandhandler \ ¹ . { ² .} \ ³ . 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installswitchsetuphandler \ ¹ . { ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installtexdirective { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL

\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\integerrounding {...} * NUMMER
\interakcnilista [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
\interakcnitlacitka [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ...] 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE
\interaktivnimenu [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
\intertext {...} * TEXT
\invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normalni zadny NAME 2 CONTENT
\istltdir ... * TLT TRT
\istrtrdir ... * TLT TRT
\italiccorrection
\italicface
\itemtag [... [*] ...] * REFERENCE OPT
\jazyk [...] * SPRACHE
\LANGUAGE
\jdidolu [...] * DIMENSION
\jdina {... ¹ } [... ²] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE

\jdinabox {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\jdinastranu {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit
\unit {...} * CONTENT
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix
\Kap {...} * TEXT
\kaligraficke
\kap {...} * TEXT
\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMBER
\keepunwantedspaces
\kerncharacters [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
\klonujpole [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ ,... 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\COMMENT [...] ¹ [...] ² {...} ³ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT instances: comment
\comment [...] ¹ [...] ² {...} ³ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT
\komponenta [...] * FILE
\komponenta ... * FILE
\konvertujcislo {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Cisla slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknnumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set ₀ set ₁ set ₂ set ₃ continued NAME 2 NUMBER

$\backslash\text{kopirujpole}$ [¹ ..] [² ..] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{koreancirclenumerals}$ {.*..} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{koreannumerals}$ {.*..} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{koreannumeralsc}$ {.*..} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{koreannumeralsp}$ {.*..} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{koreanparentnumerals}$ {.*..} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{korekcebilehomista}$ {.*..} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{kurziva}$
$\backslash\text{kurzivnitucne}$
$\backslash\text{LAMSTEX}$
$\backslash\text{LATEX}$
$\backslash\text{LamSTeX}$
$\backslash\text{LaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{LUAJITEX}$
$\backslash\text{LUATEX}$
$\backslash\text{Lua}$
$\backslash\text{LuajitTeX}$
$\backslash\text{LuaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{LABELjazyk}$ instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{btxlabeljazyk}$
$\backslash\text{headjazyk}$
$\backslash\text{labeljazyk}$
$\backslash\text{mathlabeljazyk}$
$\backslash\text{operatorjazyk}$
$\backslash\text{prefixjazyk}$
$\backslash\text{suffixjazyk}$
$\backslash\text{taglabeljazyk}$

<code>\unitjazyk</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>

\backslash lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\backslash layeredtext [... ¹ ... ² ... ³]{...}{...} 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext ^{OPT} 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\backslash layerheight
\backslash layerwidth
\backslash lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {... ¹ }{... ² }{... ³ }{... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\backslash lazysavetwopassdata {... ¹ }{... ² }{... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\backslash lbox ... ¹ {... ² } 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash leftbottombox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash leftbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash lefthbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash leftLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
\backslash leftheadtext {...} * KEY
\backslash leftlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash leftmathlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash leftline {...} * CONTENT
\backslash lefttorrighthbox ... ¹ {... ² } 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash lefttorrightvbox ... ¹ {... ² } 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash lefttorrightvtop ... ¹ {... ² } 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash leftskipadaption

<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox .¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvbox .¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvtop .¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand \.¹... .²... \.³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname \.¹... \csname .²... \endcsname</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname .¹... \endcsname \.²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname .¹... \endcsname \csname .²... \endcsname</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \.²...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty \.¹...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {...} \.²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>

<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> {...} * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> {...} * NAME

<code>\lfence {..}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {..} {.., ..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\LINENOTE {..}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {..} {..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\listcitation [..., ..¹..., ..] [...²]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\listcitation [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 implicitni category ^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\listcitation [..., ..¹..., ..] [..., ..²..., ..]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadcldfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadfontgoodies [...]`

* FILE

`\loadluafile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadluafileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadspellchecklist [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\loadtexfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadtexfileonce [...]`

* FILE

\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [...] [...] ² [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [...] [...] ² [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME
\locatedfilepath
\locatefilepath {...} * FILE
\locfilename {...} * FILE
\lomihi {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\lowerbox {...} \^2 {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\lowercased {...} * TEXT
\lowercasestring ... \to \^2 ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\lowerleftdoubleninequote
\lowerleftsingleninequote
\lowerrightdoubleninequote
\lowerrightsingleninequote

$\backslash LOWHIGH$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 v _{levo} v _{prava} ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash lrtbbox$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
$\backslash ltop$... { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash luacode$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash luaconditional$ *... * CSNAME
$\backslash luaenvironment$... * FILE
$\backslash luaexpanded$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash luaexpr$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash luafunction$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash luajitTeX$
$\backslash luamajorversion$
$\backslash luaminorversion$
$\backslash luaparameterset$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash luareset$ { [*] ...} * NAME
$\backslash luaTeX$
$\backslash luaversion$
$\backslash MESIC$ { [*] ...} * NUMMER
$\backslash METAFONT$
$\backslash METAFUN$
$\backslash METAPOST$
$\backslash MetaFont$

<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetposboxes {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

\MP [*] h {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPl [*] eftskip {...} * NAME
\MPl [*] l {...} * NAME
\MPl [*] r {...} * NAME
\MPl [*] s {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPl [*] n {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPover [*] layanchor {...} * NAME
\MP [*] p {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPp [*] ardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} ¹ {..., ² ... _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MP [*] r {...} * NAME

\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME

\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... ¹ ,...] \... ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\male
\malekurzivnitucne
\malenormalni
\malesklonene
\malesklonenetucne
\maletucne
\maletucnekurzivni
\maletucnesklonene
\maletype
\mapfontsize [... ¹] [... ²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\margindata [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] [... ³ ,... ³ ,...] {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
\MARGINDATA [... ¹ ,... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
\atleftmargin [... ¹ ,... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\atrighmargin [... ¹ ,... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

$\backslash inner [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inneredge [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash innermargin [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inleft [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inleftedge [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inleftmargin [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inmargin [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inother [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inouter [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inouteredge [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inoutermargin [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inright [\dots\overset{1}{\cdot}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{\cdot}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\cdot}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

$\backslash inrightedge$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] {... ³ .} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} inherit: \setupmargindata 2 inherit: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inrightmargin$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] {... ³ .} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} inherit: \setupmargindata 2 inherit: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash margintext$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] {... ³ .} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} inherit: \setupmargindata 2 inherit: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash markcontent$ [... ¹ .] {... ² .} 1 reset vse NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash markinjector$ [...*] * NAME
$\backslash markpage$ [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 [-+]NUMMER
$\backslash mat$ {...*} * CONTENT
$\backslash matematika$ [... ¹ .] {... ² .} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash math$ [... ¹ .] {... ² .} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathbf$
$\backslash mathbi$
$\backslash mathblackboard$
$\backslash mathbs$
$\backslash MATHCOMMAND$ {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathdefault$
$\backslash mathdouble$ [... ¹ .] {... ² .} {... ³ .} {... ⁴ .} 1 obe vfenced ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE$ {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash doublebar$ {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash doublebrace \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash doublebracket \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash doubleparent \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overbarunderbar \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overbraceunderbrace \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overbracketunderbracket \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overparentunderparent \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash MATHEXTENSIBLE \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLefttrigharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel elefarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow
$\backslash cleftarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash crightarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash crightoverleftarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash elefarrowfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash eleftharpoondownfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash eleftharpoonupfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

\leftrightharpoons	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\overbar{}$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\overbrace{}$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\overbracket{}$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\overparent{}$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
\rightarrow	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
\rightarrowtail	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
\rightarrowtail	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
\twoheadrightarrow	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\underbar{}$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\underbrace{}$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\underbracket{}$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
$\underparent{}$	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
\meq	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
\hookleftarrow	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
\hookrightarrow	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT
\Leftarrow	
1	TEXT
2	TEXT

$\backslash tequal \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash thookleftarrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash thookrightarrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tLeftarrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tLeftrightarrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftarrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftharpoondown \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftharpoonup \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftrightharrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftrightharpoons \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tmapsto \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tRrightarrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trel \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightarrow \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightharpoondown \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightharpoonup \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash trightleftharpoons \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\trightoverleftarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\tttriplerel{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\tttwoheadleftarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\tttwoheadrightarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xequal{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xhookrightarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xhookrightarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xLeftarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xLeftrightarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftharpoonup{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftharpoonup{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftrightharpoonup{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftrightharpoons{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xmapsto{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrel{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\mathop{\mathrm{over}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 <code>vrsek</code> <code>vfence</code> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\mathop{\mathrm{over}}\limits^{*} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\mathop{\mathrm{over}}\limits^{1.} \text{TEXT} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\mathop{\mathrm{radical}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\mathrm{}$
$\mathscr{}$
$\mathsf{}$
$\mathfrak{}$
$\mathop{\mathrm{text}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mathop{\mathrm{textbf}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mathop{\mathrm{textbi}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mathop{\mathrm{textbs}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mathop{\mathrm{textit}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mathop{\mathrm{textsl}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mathop{\mathrm{texttf}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\mathrm{}$
$\mathop{\mathrm{triplet}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\mathop{\mathrm{triplet}}\limits^{1.} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\mathrm{}$

$\backslash\mathrm{mathunder}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 spodek vfence 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}$ { [*] ...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathupright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathword}$... ¹ { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf}$... ¹ { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi}$... ¹ { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs}$... ¹ { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit}$... ¹ { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}$... ¹ { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}$... ¹ { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}$ { [*] ...} * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}$ { [*] ...} * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{meritko}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ³ { ³ ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupscale}$ 3 CONTENT

<code>\mesic {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\message {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\metaTeX</code>
<code>\mezera</code>
<code>\mfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\mfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox ¹... ²{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monotucne</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>

\mrizka [...,*...] * inherits: \basegrid
\mtext {...} * CONTENT
\NormalizeFontHeight \ ¹ ... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
\NormalizeFontWidth \ ¹ ... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
\namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureheadlocation {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
\nastavbarvu [...] * FILE
\nastavbarvy [...,*...] * status = start stop spot = ano ne expanzen = ano ne faktor = ano ne rgb = ano ne cmyk = ano ne konverze = ano ne vzdy pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME barvatextu = COLOR intent = overprint knockout zadny
\nastavbilamista [...,*...] * fixuj fixne prizpusobiv ⁸ tradek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

\nastavblok [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vnitrni = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavbloksekce [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
cislo = ano ne

\nastavbuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL

\nastavcernelinky [...^{*},...]

* sirka = max DIMENSION
vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativa = a b
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
typ = mp ano ne
mp = NAME

\nastavcislonadpisu [...¹] [...²]

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\nastavcislostrany [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...^{*},...]

* status = start stop radek reset
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislovaniradku [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
konverze = NAME
pokracovat = ano ne
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zarovnanani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislovanistran [...^{*},...]

* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
stranka = inherits: \strana
strut = ano ne
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
misto = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

<pre> \nastavcitaci [...,..¹...,...] * inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...,..¹...,...] * pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL mezi = BEFEHL radky = auto NUMBER konverze = NAME </pre>
<pre> \nastavdelitko [...,..¹...,...] * znak = normalni siroce </pre>
<pre> \nastavdolnitexty [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.] 1 text marginalie hrana^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \nastaveni [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nastaveni {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nastavhorejsek [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 text marginalie hra^{OPT}ř^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre>
<pre> \nastavhornitexty [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.] 1 text marginalie hrana^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \nastavinterakci [...¹,...¹] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 status = start stop pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR kontrastnibarva = COLOR titul = TEXT podtitulek = COLOR autor = TEXT datum = TEXT keyword = TEXT zaostreni = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight menu = zap vyp fieldlayer = auto NAME pocitat = REFERENCE klik = ano ne obrazovka = normalni novy stranka = ano ne stranka jmeno auto oteviakci = REFERENCE zavriakci = REFERENCE akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE sadasymbolu = NAME vyska = DIMENSION hloubka = DIMENSION focusoffset = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \nastavinterakci [...¹.] * NAME^{OPT} </pre>

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
  status      = start stop
  prikaz      = CSNAME
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION max široky
  hloubka     = DIMENSION max
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  krok        = male stredni velke
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  symbol      = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
  category    = NAME
  levyoffset  = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
  maxsirka    = DIMENSION
  maxvyska    = DIMENSION
  itemalign   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
  status      = start prazdne lokalne
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost  = prekryv DIMENSION
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  position    = ano ne
  stredni     = BEFEHL
  pismo       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...,^{*}...]

```
* sirka      = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
  vyska      = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
  horoffset   = DIMENSION
  offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
  svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
  volba       = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait stranka
               papir attachment layer
  copies      = NUMMER
  prodleva    = zadny NUMMER
```

\nastavjazyk [..¹] [..²...]

```
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicitni      = SPRACHE
   status          = start stop
   datum           = inherits: \aktualnidatum
   patterns        = FILE
   lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   setups          = NAME
   mezerovani      = siroky zhustene
   font            = auto
   text            = TEXT
   limittext       = TEXT
   hyphen          = TEXT
   compoundhyphen  = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   citovativlevo   = BEFEHL
   citovativpravo  = BEFEHL
   citacevlevo     = BEFEHL
   citacevpravo    = BEFEHL
   leftspeech      = BEFEHL
   rightspeech     = BEFEHL
   vetavlevo       = BEFEHL
   middlespeech    = BEFEHL
   vetavpravo      = BEFEHL
   midsentence     = BEFEHL
   podvetavlevo    = BEFEHL
   podvetavpravo   = BEFEHL
   faktor          = ano ne
```

\nastavkapitalky [..¹,...] [..²...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  titul         = ano ne
   sc            = ano ne
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
```

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [..¹] [..²...]

```
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [..^{*}...]

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content
```

\nastavenicontent [..^{*}...]

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam
```

\nastavkomentar [..¹,...] [..²...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop zadny
   metoda        = normalni skryte
   symbol         = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
   sirka          = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska          = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka        = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek     = TEXT
   autor          = TEXT
   nx             = NUMMER
   ny             = NUMMER
   barva          = COLOR
   volba          = xml max
   textlayer      = NAME
   misto          = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   mezera         = ano
   buffer         = BUFFER
```

\nastavkomentarstrany [..^{*}...]

```
* misto          = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
   status        = start stop zadny
   offset        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavmarginalnilinky [...]1 [...,...2...]
```

```
1  NUMMEROPT  
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]1,...]OPT [...,...2...]
```

```
1  NAME  
2  radek      = DIMENSION  
   vyska      = NUMMER  
   hloubka    = NUMMER  
   minvyska   = NUMMER  
   mindepth   = NUMMER  
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
   vrsek      = NUMMER vyska  
   spodek     = NUMMER  
   natahnout  = NUMMER  
   shrink     = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]*,...]
```

```
*   zap vyp reset auto male stredni velOPTke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]*,...]
```

```
*   NAME
```

\nastavnadpis [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expanszen           = ano ne xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konverze            = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   styltextu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu          = COLOR
   stylcisl           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisl           = COLOR
   propojeni           = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicisl         = ano ne
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   zvsujjicisl         = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku      = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
   cislo               = ano ne
   stranka             = inherits: \strana
   znaceni             = stranka reset
   zahlavi             = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   text               = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   upati               = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   pokracovat          = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul       = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera   = NAME
   interakce           = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid        = NAME
   mrizka              = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni
                        vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME
   zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   tolerance           = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut              = ano ne
   zaveseni            = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   marginalie          = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
   alternativ           = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext NAME
   sirka               = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu          = DIMENSION
   vzdaleness         = DIMENSION
   textdistance        = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz     = BEFEHL
   prikazpo            = BEFEHL
   prikaz              = \...##1##2
   textovyprikaz       = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1
   misto               = NAME
   kriterium           = striktni pozitiv vse

```

\nastavnadpisy [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavnadpis

```

\nastavodkazovani [...^{*},...]

```

*  status             = start stop
   expanszen           = ano ne xml
   autofile           = ano ne
   export             = ano ne
   vlevo              = BEFEHL
   vpravo             = BEFEHL
   sirka               = DIMENSION
   oboustranne        = ano ne
   interakce          = popis text symbol vse
   oddelovac          = BEFEHL
   prefix             = + - TEXT

```

`\nastavodsazovani [...*,...]`

* `[+]`male `[+]`stredni `[+]`velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

`\nastavodstavce [...1] [...2,...3] [...3,...3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMBER
3 n = NUMBER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

`\nastavodstavce [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

```
1 NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

`\nastavopis [...1,...2] [...2,...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 lichyokraj = DIMENSION
sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
keepttogether = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
strip = ano ne NUMBER
range = NUMBER NAME
tab = ano ne NUMBER
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
pokracovat = ano ne
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
krok = NUMBER
cislovani = soubor radek ne
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
```

`\nastavoramovanetexty [...1,...2] [...2,...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

\nastavoramovani [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  roh           = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohramecku    = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohpozadi     = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   polomer       = DIMENSION
   polomerramecku = DIMENSION
   polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
   hloubka       = DIMENSION
   hloubkaramecku = DIMENSION
   hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
   barvaramecku  = COLOR
   rameceknahore = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekdole   = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvlevo  = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvpravo = zap vyp NAME
   region        = ano ne
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku = DIMENSION
   ramecek       = zap vyp prekryv zadny
   pozadi        = popredi barevne NAME
   offsetpozadi  = ramecek DIMENSION
   component     = NAME
   extras        = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups        = NAME
   offset        = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
   sirka         = lokalne prizpusobive max široky fixne DIMENSION
   vyska         = prizpusobive max široky DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   strut         = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
   autostrut     = ano ne
   misto         = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika
                  normalni
   autosirka     = ano ne sila
   radky         = NUMMER
   vrsek         = BEFEHL
   spodek        = BEFEHL
   prazdny       = ano ne
   profile       = NAME
   prazdne       = ano ne
   loffset       = DIMENSION
   roffset       = DIMENSION
   toffset       = DIMENSION
   boffset       = DIMENSION
   orientation   = NUMMER

```

\nastavorez [...^{*},...]

```

*  status        = start stop
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   x             = NUMMER
   y             = NUMMER
   nx            = NUMMER
   ny            = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   levyoffset    = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset   = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
   mp            = NAME
   n             = NUMMER
   offset        = DIMENSION

```

\nastavotoceni [...^{*},...]

```

*  misto         = prizpusobive široky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavpaletu [...]

```

*  NAME

```


\nastavplvouciobjekt [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
implicitni = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
vnitrni = BEFEHL
kriterium = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
mrizka = inherits: \suptogrid
lokalne = ano ne
prikaz = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
minsirka = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana

vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = ano ne
mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spacebefore side = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spaceafter side = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sidethreshold = old dimension
marginalie = DIMENSION
nvrsek = DIMENSION
nspodek = DIMENSION
krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
nradky = NUMMER
cache = ano ne

```

\nastavplvouciobjekty [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

```

\nastavpodcislostrany [...^{*},...]

```

* inherits: \setupcounter

```

\nastavpole [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...] [...⁵,...]

```

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset popisec ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

\nastavpolozky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
sirkatextu = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
symbol = zadny NAME
zarovnnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

```

\nastavpopisek [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

\nastavpopisky [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\nastavpozadi [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 papir stranka levas¹tranka pravastranka text skryte
2 status = start stop
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavprechodstrany [...]

* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

\nastavpreskok [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \preskoc OPT

\nastavprogramy [...,^{*}...,...]

* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavradkovani [...]

* fixne zhustene sirok^{OPT}y

\nastavradky [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 volba = zhustene
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
prikaz = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL

\nastavrejstrik [¹...] [²...,...]

1	NAME NAME:NUMMER	OPT	
2	referencemethod		= vpred
	expanzen		= ano ne xml
	vlastnicislo		= ano ne
	xmlsetup		= NAME
	alternativa		= a b A B
	metoda		= implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
	compress		= ano ne vse
	kriterium		= lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
	pageprefixseparatorset		= BEFEHL
	pageprefixconversionset		= NAME
	pageprefixstarter		= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixstopper		= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixset		= NAME
	pageprefixsegments		= NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
	pageprefixconnector		= BEFEHL
	pageprefix		= ano ne
	pageseparatorset		= NAME
	pageconversionset		= NAME
	pagestarter		= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagestopper		= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagesegments		= NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
	maxsirka		= DIMENSION
	indikator		= ano ne
	pred		= BEFEHL
	po		= BEFEHL
	prikaz		= \...\##1
	textovyprikaz		= \...\##1
	deeptextcommand		= \...\##1
	strankovyprikaz		= \...\##1
	vzdalenost		= DIMENSION
	interakce		= text cislostranky
	cislostranky		= ano ne
	symbol		= a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
	language		= implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
	pismeno		= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva		= COLOR
	styltextu		= STYLE BEFEHL
	barvatextu		= COLOR
	stylstranky		= STYLE BEFEHL
	barvastranky		= COLOR
	n		= NUMBER
	rovnovaha		= ano ne
	zarovnani		= inherits: \nastavzarovnani
	numberorder		= cisla

\nastavrejstrik [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NUMBER
3  referencemethod                    = vpred
   expanzen                          = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo                      = ano ne
   xmlsetup                          = NAME
   alternativa                       = a b A B
   metoda                           = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                          = ano ne vse zhustene
   kriterium                         = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset            = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset           = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                 = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                 = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                     = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector               = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                        = ano ne
   pageseparatorset                  = NAME
   pageconversionset                 = NAME
   pagestarter                       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                      = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
   maxsirka                          = DIMENSION
   indikator                         = ano ne
   pred                              = BEFEHL
   po                                = BEFEHL
   prikaz                            = \...\##1
   textovyprikaz                     = \...\##1
   deeptextcommand                   = \...\##1
   strankovyprikaz                   = \...\##1
   vzdalenost                        = DIMENSION
   interakce                         = text cislostranky
   cislostranky                      = ano ne
   symbol                            = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                          = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo                             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                             = COLOR
   styltextu                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                        = COLOR
   stylstranky                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky                      = COLOR
   n                                 = NUMBER
   rovnovaha                         = ano ne
   zarovnani                         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder                       = cisla

```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```

1  NUMBER                                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index

```

\nastaveniindex [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```

1  NUMBER                                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

\nastavrovnice [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula

```

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

```

*  NAME

```

```

\nastavseznam [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = zadny zde
typ = simple prikaz userdata
kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni
SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

seznam = NAME
sirka = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
symbol = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
popisek = ano ne zadny NAME
starter = BEFEHL
predel = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2##3
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
textovyprikaz = \...##1
strankovyprikaz = \...##1
cislostranky = ano ne vzdy
cislodpisu = ano ne vzdy
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
marginalie = zadny DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
numberalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
zaveseni = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
interakce = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
limittext = ano ne TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvastranky = COLOR
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne
NAME

maxsirka = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ano ne
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\nastavsirkucary [...]
* male stredni velke DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavsloupce [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
volba = pozadi
offset = DIMENSION
prikaz = \...##1
vyska = DIMENSION
smer = vlevo vpravo
rovnovaha = ano ne
zarovnani = setupalign
tolerance = setuptolerance
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
nvrsek = NUMMER
linka = zap vyp BEFEHL

```

```

\nastavspodek [...1] [...2,...]
1 text marginalie HFTana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\nastavsynonyma [¹...][²...][³...]

```

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expanzen = ano ne xml
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
dalsi = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2##3
textovyprikaz = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasynonyma = COLOR

```

\nastavtabelaci [¹...][²...][³...]

```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

\nastavtabulky [¹...][²...]

```

* text = DIMENSION max
split = ano ne opakovat auto
ramecek = zap vyp
NL = inherits: \preskoc
VL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
HL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo
prikazy = BEFEHL
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
vyska = strut NUMMER
hloubka = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

```

\nastavtenkelinky [¹...][²...]

```

* vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
pozadi = barevne
ramecek = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c zadny
barvapozadi = COLOR
barva = COLOR
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

```

\nastavtext [¹...][²...]

```

1 text marginali@Thrana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\nastavtextovelinky [¹...][²...]

```

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo naokraji
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
barvalinky = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
korekcehloubky = zap vyp
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```

\nastaveniLABELtext [¹...][²...]

```

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

\nastavenibtxlabeltext [¹ ...] [... ² ...]	
1	SPRACHE OPT
2	KEY = VALUE
\nastaveniheadtext [¹ ...] [... ² ...]	
1	SPRACHE OPT
2	KEY = VALUE
\nastavenilabeltext [¹ ...] [... ² ...]	
1	SPRACHE OPT
2	KEY = VALUE
\nastavenimathlabeltext [¹ ...] [... ² ...]	
1	SPRACHE OPT
2	KEY = VALUE
\nastavenioperatortext [¹ ...] [... ² ...]	
1	SPRACHE OPT
2	KEY = VALUE
\nastaveniprefixtext [¹ ...] [... ² ...]	
1	SPRACHE OPT
2	KEY = VALUE
\nastavenisuffixtext [¹ ...] [... ² ...]	
1	SPRACHE OPT
2	KEY = VALUE
\nastavenitaglabeltext [¹ ...] [... ² ...]	
1	SPRACHE OPT
2	KEY = VALUE
\nastaveniunittext [¹ ...] [... ² ...]	
1	SPRACHE OPT
2	KEY = VALUE
\nastavtexttexty [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...]	
1	text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
\nastavtextyupati [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...]	
1	text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
\nastavtextyzahlavi [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...]	
1	text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5	datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
\nastavtoleranci [...*,...]	
* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout	

\nastavtrideni [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expanzen = ano ne xml
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
dalsi = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2##3
textovyprikaz = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

\nastavtype [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
prikaz = CSNAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
tab = ano ne NUMMER
compact = absolutni posledni vse
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...^{*},...]

```
* status = start stop
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
```

\nastavumistovani [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status = start prekryv
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xkrok = absolutni relativni
ykrok = absolutni relativni
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
xfaktor = NUMMER
yfaktor = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
meritko = NUMMER
```

\nastavupati [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 text marginalie0hrana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\nastavupravu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
prikaz = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
misto = vrsek
odkaz = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
statuszhlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```


\nastavurl [...,*...]

* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavusporadani [...,*...]

* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹...] [...,*²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
metoda = normalni zadny NAME
meritko = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
papir = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
volba = prizpusobive max
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹...] [...,*²...]

1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90^{OPT}180 270 NAME
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole [...¹...] [...,*²...] [...,*³...] [...,*⁴...]

1 reset popisec ramecek horizontalne vertikálne OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty [...¹...] [...,*²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,*...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
oddelovac = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,*...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR

\nastavvzhled [...]¹ [...]²...

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop normalni opakovat
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  hrana = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  prednastaveni = NAME
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  levahrana = DIMENSION
  pravahrana = DIMENSION
  zahlavi = DIMENSION
  upati = DIMENSION
  vrsek = DIMENSION
  spodek = DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
  svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER
  vyska = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
  sloupce = NUMMER
  vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
  metoda = implicitni normalni NAME
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  vyskatextu = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  meritko = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  znaceni = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
  mrizka = ano ne vyp
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvzhled [...]

* reset NAME

\nastavzahlavi [...]¹ [...]²...

```
1 text marginalie hrana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\nastavzakladnifont [...]^{*}...

* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

\nastavzarovnnani [...]^{*}...

* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lessshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

\nastavznaceni [...]¹ [...]²...

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 status = start stop
  expanzen = ano ne
  oddelovac = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...##1
```

<p>\nastavzuzeni [...¹,...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 vlevo = DIMENSION</p> <p>stredni = DIMENSION</p> <p>vpravo = DIMENSION</p> <p>implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p>
<p>\nastrane [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\nastred ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p>\naturalhbox ...¹ {...²}</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalhpack ...¹ {...²}</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalvbox ...¹ {...²}</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalvcenter ...¹ {...²}</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalvpack ...¹ {...²}</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalvtop ...¹ {...²}</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\naturalwd ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\negatecolorbox ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\negated {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\negthinspace</p>
<p>\nejakyradek [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\nekde {...¹} {...²} [...³]</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\newattribute \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p>\newcatcodetable \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p>\newcounter \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>

\newevery \ ¹ \ ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\newfrenchspacing
\newmode {...} * NAME
\newsignal * * CSNAME
\newsystemmode {...} * NAME
\nextbox
\nextboxdp
\nextboxht
\nextboxhtdp
\nextboxwd
\nextcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME
\nextdepth
\nextparagraphs
\dalsiPARAGRAPHS
\nextrealpage
\nextrealpagenumber
\nextsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\nextsubpagenumber
\nextuserpage
\nextuserpagenumber
\neznamo
\nivy [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 vlevo pr pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\nizky {...} * CONTENT

<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\¹...,...] {\²...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

<p><code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\normalizefontline \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</p>
<p><code>\normalizetextdepth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\normalizetextheight {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\normalizetextline {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\normalizetextwidth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT</p>
<code>\normalni</code>
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<p><code>\notesymbol [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE</p>
<code>\notragged</code>
<p><code>\ntimes {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numberofpoints {[*]...}</code></p> <p>[*] DIMENSION</p>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>

$\backslash\text{obox } \{...\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash\text{obrazovka } [...^1,...]$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{straf}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{odkaz } [...^1,...] \{...\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{odkaznastranu } [...^1,...]$ \ast REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{odkaznatext } [...^1,...] \{...\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{odkazujici } (...^1,...) (...^2,...) [...^3]$ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{offset } [...^1,...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setup}^{\text{OPT}}\text{offset}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{offsetbox } [...^1,...] \backslash^2 \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setup}^{\text{OPT}}\text{offsetbox}$ 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{onedigitrounding } \{...\}$ \ast NUMMER
$\backslash\text{opis } [...^1,...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{f}^{\text{OPT}}\text{astavtype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{opissoubor } [...^1] [...^2,...] \{...\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastav}^{\text{OPT}}\text{opis}$ 3 FILE
$\backslash\text{opis } [...^1,...] <...^2>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{f}^{\text{OPT}}\text{astavtype}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{OPIS } [...^1,...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{f}^{\text{OPT}}\text{astavtype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{OPIS } [...^1,...] <...^2>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{f}^{\text{OPT}}\text{astavtype}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{oramovani } [...^1,...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastav}^{\text{OPT}}\text{oramovani}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FRAMED } [...^1,...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastav}^{\text{OPT}}\text{oramovani}$ 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash\text{fitfieldframed } [...^1,...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastav}^{\text{OPT}}\text{oramovani}$ 2 CONTENT

$\backslash unfamed$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
$\backslash FRAMEDTEXT$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash framedtext$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT
$\backslash ordinaldaynumber$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash ordinalstr$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash oref$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash orez$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \hastavorez 2 CONTENT
$\backslash ornamenttext$ [... ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... ⁴] [... ² ... ³ ... ⁴] {...} {...} 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash ornamenttext$ [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash ornamenttext$ [... ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... ⁴] [... ² ... ³ ... ⁴] {...} {...} 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash ORNAMENT$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash otocit$ [... ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... ⁴] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavotoceni 2 CONTENT
$\backslash outputfilename$
$\backslash outputstreambox$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash outputstreamcopy$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash outputstreamunvbox$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash outputstreamunvcopy$ [...] * NAME

<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\oznaceni (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³,...³,...] {...⁴}</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 vrsek zhlavi text ^{OPT} pati spdek 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...][*]...</code> * prazdne zhlavi ^{OPT} pati dummy ramecek NUMBER +NUMBER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\pdfactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcar escapes</code>
<code>\permitcircumflex escapes</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetween groups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> * sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION hloubka = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\pis [..., ..., ..., ...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: $\frac{1}{2}$ astavtype 2 CONTENT

```
1 inherits: SPT\nastavtype
2 ANGLES
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

* REFERENCE

\placecurrentformulanumber

* CONTENT

1	SINGULAR	OPT	OPT
2	split vzdy vlevo vpravo vnutri vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati		
3	REFERENCE		
4	TEXT		
5	CONTENT		

1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana inmargin outmargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upatí		
3	REFERENCE		
4	TEXT		
5	CONTENT		

```

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana
   innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nizko
   prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek
   spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```

1 split vždy vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana
  innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [--]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nizko
  prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [--]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek
  spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

1 split vždy vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana
  innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nizko
  prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek
  spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

<p><code>\umistichemical [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitř vnějši^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálne zde síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nasted offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistiintermezzo [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitř vnějši^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálne zde síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nasted offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistitable [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitř vnějši^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálne zde síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nasted offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeframed [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadnumber [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...¹] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...[*],...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...[*],...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...[*],...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...[*],...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...[*],...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>

<p>\placelistoftables [...¹...²...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}</p>
<p>\placelistofpublications [...¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p>\placelistofsorts [...¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p>\placelistofSORTS [...¹...²...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni ^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p>\placelistoflogos [...¹...²...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni ^{OPT}</p>
<p>\placelistofsynonyms [...¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...¹...²...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma ^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p>\placelistofabbreviations [...¹...²...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma ^{OPT}</p>
<p>\placelocalnotes [...¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placement [...¹...] [...²...³...] {...}</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\PLACEMENT [...¹...²...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\placenamefloat [...¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\placenameformula [...¹...] {...²...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\placenotes [...¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placepagenumber</p>
<p>\placepairedbox [...¹...] [...²...³...] {...⁴...}</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p>\umistiPAIREDBOX [...¹...²...] {...³...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>

$\backslash umistilegend [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setuppairedbox$ 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash placeparallel [\dots] [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash setupparallel$
$\backslash placerawlist [\dots] [\dots, \dots]$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash nastavseznam$
$\backslash placerenderingwindow [\dots] [\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash plnezneni \{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash pole [\dots] [\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash polozka [\dots, \dots]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash polozky [\dots, \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash nastavpolozky$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash popattribute \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash POPIS [\dots, \dots] \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash par$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash popmacro \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash popmode [\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash POPISEK [\dots, \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash popsystemmode \{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash porovnejpaletu [\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash porovnejskupinubarev [\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash positionoverlay \{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash positionregionoverlay \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash poslaednipodstranka$

<code>\postponenotes</code>
<code>\pozadi {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\POZADI {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: pozadi
<code>\pozice [...,¹...,...²] (...²,...) {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavumistovani 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
<code>\poznamka [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 REFERENCE
<code>\NOTE [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote
<code>\NOTE [...,[*]...,...]</code> * titul = TEXT * zalozka = TEXT * seznam = TEXT * odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
<code>\endnote [...,[*]...,...]</code> * titul = TEXT * zalozka = TEXT * seznam = TEXT * odkaz = REFERENCE
<code>\footnote [...,[*]...,...]</code> * titul = TEXT * zalozka = TEXT * seznam = TEXT * odkaz = REFERENCE
<code>\endnote [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\footnote [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\pravidelne</code>
<code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\pref {...¹} {...²} [...³]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>

<pre> \prelozit [...[*]...] * SPRACHE = TEXT^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \prependetoks ... \to \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks ... \to \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ... \to \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prepninazakladnifont [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...[*]...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...¹] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...¹] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...¹] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...¹] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...¹] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...¹] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...¹] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...¹] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \preskoc [...] * nastaveni stejhastranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...]*[...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobivepole [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...]*[...] [...] 1 NUMMER 2 vyska = max DIMENSION radky = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>

<pre> \processassignlist [...,¹...] \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {¹...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {¹...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommaccommand [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {¹...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {¹...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {¹...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {¹...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {¹...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [¹...] [...,²>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {¹...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {¹...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [¹...]_{OPT} * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {¹...} * FILE </pre>

<p>\processlist {¹..} {²..} {³..} \⁴..</p> <p>1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME</p>
<p>\processMPbuffer [...[*],...]</p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p>\processMPfigurefile {[*]..}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\processmonth {¹..} {²..} {³..}</p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</p>
<p>\processranges [...¹,...]² \...</p> <p>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\processseparatedlist [¹..] [²..] {³..}</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL</p>
<p>\processTEXbuffer [[*]..]</p> <p>* BUFFER OPT</p>
<p>\processtokens {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..} {⁵..}</p> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT</p>
<p>\processuntil \[*]..</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p>\processxtablebuffer [[*]..]</p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p>\processyear {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}</p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL</p>
<p>\produkt [[*]..]</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\produkt [*]..</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\profiledbox [¹..] [...²,...²,...]³ {³..}</p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\profilegivenbox {¹..} ²..</p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p>\program [[*]..]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\projekt [[*]..]</p> <p>* FILE</p>

<code>\projekt ...</code> * FILE
<code>\prostredi [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\prostredi ...</code> * FILE
<code>\prvnipodstranka</code>
<code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\purenumber {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code>
<code>\pushattribute \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> * NAME
<code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code> * COLOR
<code>\pushbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
<code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>
<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH

<p><code>\pushpozadi [...]</code> ... <code>\poppozadi</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation</code> ... <code>\poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed</code> ... <code>\poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMBER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\radek {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

\randomizetext {...} * TEXT
\randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
\rawcounter [...] [...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\rawcountervalue [...]
\rawdate [...;...] * inherits: \aktualnidatum
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {..., ² ...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawdoifinset {...} {..., ² ...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {..., ² ...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawgetparameters [...] [...] ² ... 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [...] [...] ² =>... 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommacommand [...; ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [...; ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...] ² ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\rbox . ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\readfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\realpagenumber
\realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\realsmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\recursedepth
\recurselevel
\recursestring
\redoconvertfont
\ref [...] [...] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\referenceprefix

\registerattachment [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
\registerctxluafile {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
\registerexternalfigure [...] ¹ [...] ² [...,... ³ ...,...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\registerfontclass {...} [*] * NAME
\registerhyphenationexception [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
\registermenubuttons [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\registersort [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registersynonym [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registerunit [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 prefix jednotka ^{OPT} operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
\REGISTER [...] ¹ [...+.. ² +...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
\index [...] ¹ [...+.. ² +...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
\REGISTER [...] ¹ {...} ² [...+.. ³ +...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\index [...] ¹ {...} ² [...+.. ³ +...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
\relatemarking [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME

<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} ^{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ^{...} \from ^{...} \to ^{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ^{...} \from ^{...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \^{...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>

\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME
\resetbreakpoints
\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\resetcollector [...] * NAME
\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME ² 2 NUMMER OPT
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\resetfeature
\resetflag {...} * NAME
\resetfontcolorsheme
\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME ² 2 FONT OPT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping
\resetinjector [...] * NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] * NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME

<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME vse <small>OPT</small>
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\resetznaceni [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG

<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{rightlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightmathlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightline}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightorleftpageaction}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$
$\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleft}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftthbox}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvbox}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvtop}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rimskecislice}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{ring}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{rlap}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{robustaddtocommalist}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{robustdoifelseinset}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2,\{...\}^3\{...\}^4$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\mathrm{robustdoifinsetelse}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2,\{...\}^3\{...\}^4$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\mathrm{robustpretocommalist}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{rollbutton}[...,\{...\}^1,...]\{...\}^2[\{...\}^3]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

<pre> \rollbutton [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \rovnice [...] [...] {...} 1 zhustene tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rozdelplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouciobjektu 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \roztazene [...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstfetched 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rtop [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rukopisne </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...]*...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \ ¹ .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\SLOVA {...} * TEXT
\SLOVO {...} * TEXT
\Slova {...} * TEXT
\Slovo {...} * TEXT
\Smallcapped {...} * TEXT
\safechar {...} * NUMMER
\samplefile {...} * FILE
\sans
\sansnormal
\sanstucne
\savebarva ... \restorebarva
\savebox {...} {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [... ¹] [... ²] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME typ = bib lua xml soubor = FILE kritérium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
\savebuffer [..., [*] ...,...] * seznam = NAME soubor = FILE prefix = ano ne
\savebuffer [..., ¹ ...,...] ² [...] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
\savecounter [...] * NAME
\savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\savenormalmeaning \ [*] .. * CSNAME

\save tagged twopassdata { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\save twopassdata { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\sbox { [*] ..} * CONTENT
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\secondoffivearguments { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} { ⁵ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\secondoffourarguments { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\secondofsixarguments { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} { ⁵ ..} { ⁶ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\secondofthreearguments { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\secondofthreeunexpanded { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\secondoftwoarguments { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\secondoftwounexpanded { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

<pre> \sedabarva [...]{...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vizREGISTER [...]{...+...+...}{...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \vizindex [...]{...+...+...}{...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...]{...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...]{...} * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \chapter [...]{...} * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...]{...} * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...]{...} * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...]{...} * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...]{...} * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT </pre>

`\subsubject [...,.*...,...]`

```
*   titul      = TEXT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

`\subsubsection [...,.*...,...]`

```
*   titul      = TEXT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubject [...,.*...,...]`

```
*   titul      = TEXT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*...,...]`

```
*   titul      = TEXT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*...,...]`

```
*   titul      = TEXT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*...,...]`

```
*   titul      = TEXT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*...,...]`

```
*   titul      = TEXT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

`\title [...,.*...,...]`

```
*   titul      = TEXT
    zalozka    = TEXT
    znaceni    = TEXT
    seznam     = TEXT
    odkaz      = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...}`

```
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  TEXT
```

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2...} {3...}`

```
1  REFERENCE    OPT
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

<pre>\chapter [...¹,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\part [...¹,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\section [...¹,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subject [...¹,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsection [...¹,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubject [...¹,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsection [...¹,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubject [...¹,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsection [...¹,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubject [...¹,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsection [...¹,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubject [...¹,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubsection [...¹,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...¹,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\title [...¹,...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\part [...¹,...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\section [...¹,...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>

\subject [..., ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsection [..., ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubject [..., ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsection [..., ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubject [..., ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsection [..., ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubject [..., ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubsection [..., ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubsubject [..., ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubsection [..., ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\title [..., ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\select {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} {... ⁴ .} {... ⁵ .} {... ⁶ .} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\serializecommalist [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\serializedcommalist
\serif
\serifbold
\serifnormal
\setbar [...*...] * NAME
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxllx ... ¹ . {... ² .} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION

<pre> \setboxlly ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcapstrut </pre>
<pre> \setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [¹...] [²...²...²...] {³...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {¹...} {²...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 export nature pdf 3 inline obrazovka mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorscheme [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethboxregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>

\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*,...] * NAME reset OPT
\setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharactercasing [...] * reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap
\setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1
\setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME
\setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME
\setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1
\setcharstrut {...} * TEXT
\setinitial [... ¹] [...,... ² ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial
\setinjector [... ¹] [...,... ² ...] [... ³] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
\setinteraction [...] * skryte NAME
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 titul NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME

<pre> \setinternalrendering [¹.] [².] {³.} 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [¹.] [².] [³...⁴.] {⁵.} 1 NAME 2 vleo vpravo sude liche 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [¹.] [²...³.] [⁴...⁵.] {⁶.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [¹.] [²...³.] {⁴.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayertext [¹.] [²...³.] [⁴...⁵.] {⁶.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani sirka = DIMENSION pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setlinefiller [...] * filler NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlocalhsize [...] * [-+]DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setMPlayer [¹.] [².] [³...⁴.] {⁵.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphic {¹.} {².} {³...⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴...⁵.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPtext {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariable [¹.] [².] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariables [¹.] [²...³.] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<code>\setmainbodyfont</code>
<code>\setmainparbuilder [...]</code> <code>* implicitni oneline basic NAME</code>
<code>\setmarker [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\setmarking [...]¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\setmathstyle {...}[*]...</code> <code>* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME</code>
<code>\setmeasure {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\setmessagetext {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\setmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\setnostrut</code>
<code>\setnote [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\setnotetext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\setnotetext [...]¹ [...]² {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titul = TEXT</code> <code>2 zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>2 seznam = TEXT</code> <code>2 odkaz = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\setnote [...]¹ [...]² {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titul = TEXT</code> <code>2 zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>2 seznam = TEXT</code> <code>2 odkaz = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\setobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\setoldstyle</code>
<code>\setpagegrid [...]¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 c = NUMBER</code> <code>1 r = NUMBER</code> <code>1 volba = zadny</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\setpagereference {...}¹ {...}²...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>

<pre> \setpagestate [...] [OPT] 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpenalties \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpercentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setposition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpositionbox {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {..., ...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setpositiononly {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpositionplus {...} {..., ...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositionstrut {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setprofile [...] * zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrandomseed {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setreference [...¹,...] [...²...,...] 1 REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \setregisterentry [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...] 1 NAME 2 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreplacement [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance *.. * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {¹..} {²..} {³..} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [¹...] [²...²...] 1 NAME 2 zalozka = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...[*]...] * n = NUMMER sirka = DIMENSION vzdalenost = DIMENSION radky = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {¹..} {²..} {³..} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...] 1 NAME 2 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setstrut </pre>
<pre> \setsuperiors </pre>
<pre> \setsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>

\settaggedmetadata [...,.. ¹ ...,...] * KEY = VALUE
\settextcontent [... ¹ .] [... ² .] [... ³ .] [... ⁴ .] [... ⁵ .] 1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek OPT OPT 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo nastred vpravo 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
\settightobject {...} {...} \ ³ {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \ ³ {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \ ³ {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\settrialtypesetting
\setuevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\setugvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \ ³ {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\setupalternativestyles [...,.. ¹ ...,...] * metoda = normalni auto
\setupattachment [..., ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 titul = TEXT podtitulek = TEXT autor = TEXT soubor = FILE jmeno = NAME buffer = BUFFER status = start stop metoda = normalni skryte symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION barva = COLOR textlayer = NAME misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny vzdalenost = DIMENSION
\setupattachments [..., ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment

```
\setupbackend [...,.*,...]
* export      = ano FILE
  xhtml       = FILE
  soubor      = FILE
  intent      = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coatediv2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4
                ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color
                2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated
                FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
                PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  mezero      = ano ne
  xmpfile     = FILE
  formatovat  = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg
                PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  uroven      = NUMMER
  volba       = vzdy nikdy
  profile     = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 barva      = COLOR
  pokracovat = ano ne vse
  prazdne    = ano ne
  jednotka   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order      = popredi pozadi
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda     = NUMMER
  offset     = NUMMER
  dy         = NUMMER
  max        = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp         = NAME
  vlevo      = TEXT
  vpravo     = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\setupbleeding [...,.*,...]
* sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION
  offset     = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  misto      = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  natahnout  = ano ne
  stranka    = ano ne
```

```
\setupbookmark [...,.*,...]
* sila       = ano ne
  cislo      = ano ne
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  sectionblock = ano ne
```

```
\setupbtx [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicitni NAME
  prikaz        = \...#1
  vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = posledni
  predel       = initials
  interakce     = start stop cislo text stranka vse
  alternativa   = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
  sorttype      = normalni reverse
  compress      = ano ne
  implicitni    = implicitni NAME
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  dataset = NAME
  field = keyword range cislostranky autor
  register = NAME
  metoda = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statustextu = start stop
  pagestate = start stop
  oddelevac = BEFEHL
  kriterium = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  filter = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titul = TEXT
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  metoda = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat = ano ne
  group = NAME
  cislovani = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

```
\setupbtx [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  status = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]
```

```
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  alternativa = popisek text
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pokracovat = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  metoda = stranka
  status = start stop
  zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
  prefix = ano ne
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
  typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
  kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  language = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
  metoda = font
  opakovat = ano ne
  misto = text odstavec marginalie
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  stredni = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
  levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvasymbolu = COLOR

```


\setupdescription [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titul                    = ano ne
   uroven                  = NUMMER
   text                    = TEXT
   headcommand             = \...##1
   pred                    = BEFEHL
   po                      = BEFEHL
   mezi                    = BEFEHL
   alternativa             = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto
                             visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign               = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani              = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka               = ano ne
   odsadpristi             = ano ne auto
   sirka                   = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost              = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout               = NUMMER
   shrink                  = NUMMER
   zaveseni                = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol             = BEFEHL
   closecommand            = \...##1
   expanzen                = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix         = + - TEXT
   vzor                    = TEXT
   marginalie              = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR
   stylhlavicky            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky           = COLOR

```

\setupdirections [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  bidi    = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda  = jedna dve implicitni
   fences  = ano ne
   break   = obe pred

```

\setupdocument [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY        = VALUE

```

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  metoda                = zadny prikaz
   natahnout             = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky         = NUMMER
   alternativa           = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout

```

\setupenumeration [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto
                 visici vrsek prikaz NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...^{*},...]

```

* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...^{*},...]

```

* zarovnani = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
  zakladnifont = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  titul = TEXT
  podtitulek = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = ano ne
  hyphen = ano ne
  cssfile = FILE
  prvnistranka = FILE
  poslednistrana = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME
2 sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  popisek = NAME
  stranka = NUMMER
  objekt = ano ne
  prefix = TEXT
  metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controls = ano ne
  nahled = ano ne
  mask = zadny
  rozliseni = NUMMER
  barva = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  opakovat = ano ne
  faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  vfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  meritko = NUMMER
  xmeritko = NUMMER
  ymeritko = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  radky = NUMMER
  misto = lokalne globalne implicitni
  adresar = PATH
  volba = test ramecek prazdne
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = ano ne
  pozadi = barevne popredi NAME
  ramecek = zap vyp
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  ramecky = zap vyp
  interakce = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
  zakladnifont = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  velikost = zadny media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  obrazovka = FILE
  konverze = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = ano ne NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

* volba = opakovat

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  typ = radio pod text radek push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicitni = TEXT
  barvameckupole = COLOR
  barvapozadipole = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMBER
  symbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  volba = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne auto
  klikuvnitr = REFERENCE
  klikvne = REFERENCE
  oblastuvnitr = REFERENCE
  oblastvne = REFERENCE
  klavesapo = REFERENCE
  formatovat = REFERENCE
  validovat = REFERENCE
  pocitat = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
  metoda = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  symbol = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  prikaz = \...##1
  marginalie = stranka
  meritko = NUMBER
  papir = auto implicitni NAME
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupfloatcaption [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mritzka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj
          pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni
  prikaz = \...##1
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  headseparator = TEXT
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  cislo = ano ne zadny
  group = TEXT
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
  minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupfontexpansion [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
```

\setupfontprotrusion [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
```

\setupfonts [...^{*},...]

* language = ne auto

\setupfontsolution [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

\setupforms [...^{*},...]

* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = ano ne

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
split = ano ne stranka
strut = ano ne
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
ciselny prikaz = \...##1
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
volba = zhustene tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
mrizka = inherits: \saptogrid
ramecek = cislo
zaveseni = zadny auto
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
leftoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
korekceradku = ano ne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vnitrni = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
korekcehloubky = zap vyp
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT

```

\setupheadalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
renderingsetup = NAME

\setuphelp [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuphigh [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setuphighlight [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prikaz = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setuphyphenation [...¹,...]

* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

\setupcharacterkerning [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMBER
sirka = DIMENSION
features = NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 vlevo = NUMBER
vpravo = NUMBER
alternativa = 0 1

\setupchemical [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMBER
vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMBER
vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMBER
vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMBER
vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMBER
spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMBER
meritko = male sredni velke normalni NUMBER
rotace = NUMBER
symzarovnani = auto
osa = zap vyp
barvaramecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
jednotka = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMBER
ramecek = zap vyp
barvalinky = COLOR
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
velikost = male sredni velke
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupindentedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
 vzor = TEXT
 text = TEXT
 sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
 oddelovac = BEFEHL
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
 barva = COLOR
 stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
 barvahlavicky = COLOR

\setupinitial [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 n = NUMBER
 m = NUMBER
 pred = BEFEHL
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
 hoffset = DIMENSION
 voffset = radek DIMENSION
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
 barva = COLOR
 font = FONT
 text = TEXT
 misto = marginalie text
 metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny

\setupinsertion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...^{*},...]

* text vzdy globalne zadny

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
 2 kazdy NUMBER
 3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu uvolnene
 prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri
 ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
 4 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 mezi = BEFEHL
 predhlavickou = BEFEHL
 pohlavice = BEFEHL
 textvlevo = BEFEHL
 textvpravo = BEFEHL
 vlevo = BEFEHL
 vpravo = BEFEHL
 faktor = NUMBER
 krok = DIMENSION
 sirka = DIMENSION
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
 marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
 levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
 pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
 odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
 start = NUMBER
 symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
 symbol = NAME
 n = NUMBER
 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
 vnitrni = BEFEHL
 prikaz = CSNAME
 polozky = NUMBER
 maxsirka = DIMENSION
 itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
 alignsymbol = ano ne
 textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
 predelmista = ano ne
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
 barva = COLOR
 stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
 barvahlavicky = COLOR
 stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
 barvaznacky = COLOR
 stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
 barvasymbolu = COLOR
 mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
 inherits: \setupcounter

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou   = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce      = BEFEHL
   textvlevo       = BEFEHL
   textvpravo      = BEFEHL
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   faktor          = NUMMER
   krok            = DIMENSION
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   volba           = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji
                    dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbzene opakovat norepeat reverse
                    sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
                    NAME
   marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start           = NUMMER
   symzarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol          = NAME
   n               = NUMMER
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   vnitrni         = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = CSNAME
   polozky         = NUMMER
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol     = ano ne
   textdistance    = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista     = ano ne
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   stylsnacky      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky     = COLOR
   stylsymboly     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu    = COLOR
   mrizka          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  kazdy NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\nastaveniitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  kazdy NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  titul      = ano ne
   cislo      = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft   = BEFEHL
   titleright  = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   symbol      = BEFEHL
   starter     = BEFEHL
   predel      = BEFEHL
   propojeni   = NAME
   counter     = NAME
   uroven      = NUMMER
   text        = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyyokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto
                  visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign   = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka   = ano ne
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   sirka       = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout   = NUMMER
   shrink      = NUMMER
   zaveseni    = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expanzen    = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor        = TEXT
   marginalie  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  status     = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba      = test
   stranka    = NUMMER
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   region     = NAME
   rotace     = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position   = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset    = max DIMENSION
   voffset    = max DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   dx         = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   sx         = NUMMER
   sy         = NUMMER
   x          = DIMENSION
   y          = DIMENSION
   roh        = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto      = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek      = NUMMER
   sloupec    = NUMMER
   smer       = normalni reverse
   oboustranne = ano ne
   metoda     = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat   = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                  lefttopright NAME

```

\setuplayeredtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setuplayouttext [¹...] [²...] [...³...]

```

1  vrsek zahlavi text upati spořek
2  text marginalie hrana
3  status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
    strut      = ano ne
    n          = NUMMER
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    stylvlevo  = STYLE BEFEHL
    stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvavlevo = COLOR
    barvavpravo = COLOR
    sirka      = DIMENSION
    sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
    sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

```

\setuplinefiller [...¹...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME      OPT
2  misto      = vlevo vpravo obe
    rozsah    = vlevo vpravo lokalne
    mp        = NAME
    vyska     = DIMENSION
    hloubka   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    threshold = DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
    styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu = COLOR
    zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

```

\setuplinefillers [...¹...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME      OPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

\setuplinenote [...¹...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME      OPT
2  compress      = ano ne
    compressmethod = separator predel mezera
    compressseparator = BEFEHL
    compressdistance = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupnote

```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [...³...]

```

1  r c      OPT OPT
2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3  radky    = prizpusobive NUMMER
    pred    = BEFEHL
    po      = BEFEHL
    mezi    = BEFEHL
    natahnout = ano ne DIMENSION
    maxsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    nvlevo   = NUMMER
    n        = NUMMER
    opakovat = ano ne
    nx       = NUMMER
    sirka    = DIMENSION
    vyska    = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    levyoffset = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset = DIMENSION
    zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pozadi    = barevne
    barvapozadi = COLOR
    xheight   = max DIMENSION
    xdepth    = max DIMENSION
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR

```

<pre> \setuplistalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL prikaz = \...##1##2##3 renderingsetup = NAME sirka = DIMENSION vzdalenost = DIMENSION natahnout = DIMENSION filler = BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setuplistextra [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setuplocalfloats [...[*],...] * pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL mezi = BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setuplocalinterlinespace [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>
<pre> \setuplocalinterlinespace [...[*],...] * zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setuplocalinterlinespace [...[*]] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuplow [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION down = DIMENSION pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setuplowhigh [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION up = DIMENSION down = DIMENSION pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setuplowmidhigh [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 up = DIMENSION down = DIMENSION pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setupMPgraphics [...[*],...] * barva = lokalne globalne mpy = FILE </pre>
<pre> \setupMPinstance [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 formatovat = metafun mpost initializations = ano ne setups = NAME styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL barvatextu = COLOR extensions = ano ne metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni </pre>
<pre> \setupMPpage [...[*],...] * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \setupMPvariables [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  status                    = start stop
   sirka                     = DIMENSION
   pred                      = BEFEHL
   po                        = BEFEHL
   mezi                      = BEFEHL
   zarovnnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   vrsek                     = BEFEHL
   spodek                    = BEFEHL
   misto                     = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraj
   vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL

```

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                     = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz                    = \...##1
   sirka                     = DIMENSION
   zarovnnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   anchor                    = region text
   misto                     = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda                    = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category                  = implicitni hrana
   rozsah                    = lokalne globalne
   volba                     = text odstavec
   marginalie                = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
   hoffset                   = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = DIMENSION
   dy                        = DIMENSION
   bottomspace               = DIMENSION
   threshold                 = DIMENSION
   radek                     = NUMMER
   stack                     = ano pokracovat
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2,...]`

```

1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                         = NUMMER
   m                         = NUMMER
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
   cislo                     = auto
   oddelovac                 = TEXT
   zarovnnani                = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   misto                     = vrsek center spodek normalni
   mrizka                    = math ne

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   strut                     = ano ne
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
   numberdistance            = DIMENSION

```

\setupmathematics [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = ano ne
   sadasymbolu               = NAME
   functionstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = ano ne
   zarovnnani                = 12r r2l
   bidi                      = ano ne
   sygreek                   = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreeek                  = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreeek                  = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation           = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                    = NAME
   domain                    = NAME reset
   styltextu                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                = COLOR
   functioncolor             = COLOR
   integral                  = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative          = NAME
   implicitni                = normalni kurziva
   fraction                  = ams ctx
   ampersand                 = normalni

```

\setupmathfence [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  prikaz                    = ano ne
   vlevo                    = NUMMER
   stredni                  = NUMMER
   vpravo                   = NUMMER
   mathstyle                = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva                    = COLOR
   status                   = auto
   metoda                   = auto
   faktor                   = zadny auto NUMMER
   mathclass                = NUMMER

```

\setupmathfraction [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vzdalenostvrsku          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku         = DIMENSION
   marginalie               = DIMENSION
   barva                    = COLOR
   strut                    = ano ne math tight
   alternativa              = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka                    = ano ne auto
   vlevo                    = NUMMER
   vpravo                   = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky            = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost               = ne zadny prekryv
   inlinethreshold          = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold         = auto NUMMER
   fences                   = NAME

```

\setupmathfractions [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

\setupmathframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupmathmatrix [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   strut                    = ano ne NUMMER
   zarovnnani              = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   pismoeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   simplecommand           = TEXT
   misto                   = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni

```

\setupmathornament [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa             = mp
   barva                   = COLOR
   mpooffset               = DIMENSION
   mp                      = NAME

```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
  barva       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  topcommand  = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp          = NAME
  mpheight    = DIMENSION
  mpdepth     = DIMENSION
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  barva       = COLOR
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  minvyska    = DIMENSION
  mindepth    = DIMENSION
  mathclass   = rel ord
  offset      = min max normalni
  misto       = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
  strut       = ano ne
  alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
  minsirka    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  moffset     = DIMENSION
  order       = normalni reverse
  mathlimits  = ano ne
```

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda       = otr box
  pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  n            = NUMMER
  maxvyska     = DIMENSION
  maxsirka     = DIMENSION
  krok         = DIMENSION
  profile      = NAME
  zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups       = NAME
  rovnovaha    = ano ne
  splitmethod  = zadny fixne
  alternativa  = lokalne globalne
  internalgrid = radek pulradku
  oddelovac    = linka
  strut        = ano ne
  barva        = COLOR
  barvalinky   = COLOR
  smer         = normalni reverse
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2.,...]`

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
  KEY  = VALUE
```

\setupnotation [...¹,...] [...²...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  typ = note
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto
                 visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnotations [...¹,...] [...²...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation

```


\setupnote [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interakce = ano ne cislo text vse
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  indikator = ano ne
  oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
  split = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
  faktor = NUMMER
  misto = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
  dalsi = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  barvalinky = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  meziradkovamezera = NAME
  odstavec = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  rozsah = stranka
  vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
  pokracovat = ano ne
  alternativa = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
  kriterium = stranka
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  anchor = dalsi
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupnotes [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [\dots^*, \dots]

```
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

\setupoffsetbox [\dots^*, \dots]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixne
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]

```
* NAME
```

\setuppagegrid [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  nvlevo = NUMMER
  nvpravo = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION auto
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  smer = normalni reverse
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setuppagegridarea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop opakovat
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER

\setuppagegridspan [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 radky = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMBER
prodleva = ano ne
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMBER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 stranka papir OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   misto          = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
   n              = NUMMER
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   maxsirka       = DIMENSION
   maxvyska       = DIMENSION
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR

```

\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...^{*},...]

```

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

\nastavenilegend [...^{*},...]

```

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

\setuppaper [...^{*},...]

```

* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

```

\setupparagraph [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pismo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups        = NAME

```

\setupparagraphintro [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2  BEFEHL

```

\setupparallel [...¹,] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  setups        = NAME
   start         = NUMMER
   n             = NUMMER
   kriterium     = vse

```

\setupperiods [...^{*},...]

```

*  n             = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION prizpusobive
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   symbol        = BEFEHL

```

\setupplacement [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   mrizka         = inherits: \snaoptogrid
   korekceradku   = zap vyp
   korekcehloubky = zap vyp
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni

```

\setuppositionbar [...^{*},...]

```

*  pismo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   n             = NUMMER
   min           = NUMMER
   max           = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   hloubka       = DIMENSION

```

<pre> \setupprocessor [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 status = start stop vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL prikaz = \...##1 pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setupprofile [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 vyska = DIMENSION hloubka = DIMENSION vzdalenost = DIMENSION faktor = NUMMER radky = NUMMER metoda = striktni fixne zadny </pre>
<pre> \setupquotation [...[*],...] * inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \setuprealpagenumber [...[*],...] * inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \setupreferenceformat [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 popisek = * NAME vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage setups = NAME autocase = ano ne text = TEXT pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setupreferenceprefix [...[*]] * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...³,...] 1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT 2 implicitni 3 prefix = ano ne prefixseparatorset = NAME prefixconversion = NAME prefixconversionset = NAME prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL prefixset = NAME prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse numberconversion = NAME numberconversionset = NAME numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse numberseparatorset = NAME prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setupregisters [...¹] [...²,...] 1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik </pre>
<pre> \setupregisters [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik </pre>
<pre> \setuprenderingwindow [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \setups [...[*],...] * NAME </pre>

\setupscale [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 meritko = NUMBER
  xmeritko = NUMBER
  ymeritko = NUMBER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = ano ne
  radky = NUMBER
  faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  vfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  s = NUMBER
  sx = NUMBER
  sy = NUMBER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku
```

\setupscript [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  prednastaveni = NAME
  features = auto
```

\setupscripts [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

\setupselector [...¹,] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
```

\setupshift [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda = NUMBER
  dy = NUMBER
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\setupsidebar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  alternativa = NUMBER
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  uroven = NUMBER
```

\setupspellchecking [...^{*},...]

```
* status = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  seznam = NAME
```

\setupstartstop [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\setupstretched [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

<pre> \setupstruts [...] * ano ne auto kap^{OPT}Prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \setupstyle [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 metoda = prikaz pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setupsubformula [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto </pre>
<pre> \setupsubformulas [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \setupsyntex [...] [...] * status = start stop metoda = min max </pre>
<pre> \setups { [...] } * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupTABLE [...] [...] [...] 1 r c x y row column^{OPT} prvni^{OPT} posledni^{OPT} start^{OPT} zhlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMBER -NUMBER 2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMBER -NUMBER 3 extras = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL barvahlavicky = COLOR stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION maxsirka = DIMENSION setups = NAME sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne split = ano ne opakovat auto zhlavi = opakovat volba = natahnout tight pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL stejnastranka = pred po obe spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc splitoffset = DIMENSION aligncharacter = ano ne alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT vzdalenost = DIMENSION barva = COLOR pismo = math STYLE BEFEHL inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \setupTEXpage [...] [...] * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \setuptabulation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension linka = radek normalni barvalinky = COLOR tloustkalinky = DIMENSION zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont odsazovani = ano ne split = ano ne opakovat auto jednotka = DIMENSION marginalie = DIMENSION vnitri = BEFEHL EQ = BEFEHL zhlavi = ano opakovat text ramecek = zap vyp titul = TEXT keptogether = ano ne </pre>

\setuptagging [...,*...]

* status = start stop
metoda = auto

\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [...,*²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 status = start stop
misto = text odstavec vzdy zadny
kriterium = NUMMER
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
pozadi = barevne
barvapoziadi = COLOR
roh = pravouhly zaobleny
uroven = NUMMER
offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pomlcka = NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp
barvaramecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [...,*²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 sirka = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...,¹...] [...,*²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupunit [...,¹...] [...,*²...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = text matematika
order = reverse normalni
oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,*...]

* titul = TEXT
status = start stop
export = ano ne
tisknutelne = ano ne
rozsah = lokalne globalne
metoda = zadny prikaz

\setupvspacing [...,*...]

* inherits: \vspacing ^{OPT}

<pre> \setupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupxml [...,*=...,...] * implicitni = skryte zadny text compress = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \setupxtable [...¹,...] [...²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne vyskatextu = DIMENSION maxsirka = DIMENSION vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION zahlavi = opakovat upati = opakovat tloustkalinky = DIMENSION split = ano ne opakovat auto splitoffset = DIMENSION stejnastranka = pred po obe vzdalenost = DIMENSION inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \setuvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setuxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvariables [...¹] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister ...¹ {...²} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [...[*]] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ...¹ {...²} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ...¹ \to \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...][...²...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...[*]...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...[*]] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...[*]...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...[*]] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...[*]...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...[*]] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...[*]...] * rotace = NUMMER^{OPT} specification = NAME </pre>

\showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT
\showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT
\showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT
\showcolorbar [...] * COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR
\showcolorset [...] * COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] * NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontitalics
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...,*...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
\showfontstyle [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] [..., ⁴ ...] 1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 vse NUMMER
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\showhyphenationtrace [... ¹] [... ²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...} * TEXT
\showchardata {...} * TEXT
\showcharratio {...} * TEXT
\showinjector [...*,...] * NAME OPT
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} * TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...] * FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ ,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \... {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain \... {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME
\showtimer {...} * TEXT
\showtokens [...] * NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} * NAME

$\backslash\text{showvariable}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{showwarning}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.,...\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{schovejbloky}$ $[...;.^1.]$ $[...;.^2.,...]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{simplealignedbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{simplealignedboxplus}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{simplealignedspreadbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{simplegroupedcommand}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{simplereversealignedbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{simplereversealignedboxplus}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{singalcharacteralign}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{singlebond}$
$\backslash\text{sixthofsixarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{sklonene}$
$\backslash\text{sklonenetucne}$
$\backslash\text{slantedface}$

\backslash slicepages [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ <div> 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMBER 3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMBER </div>
\backslash sloupec [...] [*] <div> * inherits: \backslashcolumnbreak^{OPT} </div>
\backslash slovenianNumerals {...} <div> * NUMBER </div>
\backslash sloveniannumerals {...} <div> * NUMBER </div>
\backslash slovo {...} <div> * TEXT </div>
\backslash slovovpravo [...] ¹ {...} ² <div> 1 vpravo DIMENSION^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </div>
\backslash smallbodyfont
\backslash smallcappedcharacters {...} <div> * NUMBER </div>
\backslash smallcappedromannumerals {...} <div> * NUMBER </div>
\backslash smaller
\backslash smallskip
\backslash smash [...] ¹ {...} ² <div> 1 w h d t^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </div>
\backslash smashbox ... <div> * CSNAME NUMBER </div>
\backslash smashboxed ... <div> * CSNAME NUMBER </div>
\backslash smashedhbox [...] ¹ {...} ² <div> 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </div>
\backslash smashedvbox [...] ¹ {...} ² <div> 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </div>
\backslash snaptogrid [...] ¹ \... {...} ³ <div> 1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME^{OPT} 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </div>

$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [¹ ... ¹ ,...] ² [³ ... ³] 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{define}$ ^{OPT} gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [... [*] ...] * alternativa = horizontalne ^{OPT} vertikalne sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
$\backslash\text{someplace}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} [⁶ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash\text{logo}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals}$ { [*] ...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals}$ { [*] ...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{splitatasterisk}$ ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolon}$ ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolons}$ ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma}$ ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod}$ ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME

$\backslash\mathrm{splitdfrac}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{splitfilename}\{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{splitfrac}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofftokens}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{from}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{to}\ldots$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitstring}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{at}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{to}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{and}\ldots$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{spreadhbox}\ldots$ * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{sqrt}\left[\ldots\right]\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{stackrel}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{stanovcislona}\mathrm{dpisu}\left[\ldots\right]$ * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\mathrm{stanovcharakteristickuseznamu}\left[\ldots,\ldots\right]\left[\ldots,\ldots,\ldots\right]$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\mathrm{startalignment}\left[\ldots,\ldots\right]\ldots\backslash\mathrm{stopalignment}$ * inherits: \nastavzarovnani
$\backslash\mathrm{startallmodes}\left[\ldots,\ldots\right]\ldots\backslash\mathrm{stopallmodes}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startATTACHMENT}\left[\ldots\right]\left[\ldots,\ldots,\ldots\right]\ldots\backslash\mathrm{stopATTACHMENT}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment

$\backslash\text{startattachment}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopattachment}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$
$\backslash\text{startbar}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbar}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startbarva}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbarva}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{startbbordermatrix}$... $\backslash\text{stopbbordermatrix}$
$\backslash\text{startbitmapimage}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbitmapimage}$ * barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startbordermatrix}$... $\backslash\text{stopbordermatrix}$
$\backslash\text{startbtxrenderingdefinitions}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxrenderingdefinitions}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startbuffer}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbuffer}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startBUFFER}$... $\backslash\text{stopBUFFER}$ instances: hiding
$\backslash\text{starthiding}$... $\backslash\text{stophiding}$
$\backslash\text{startcatcodetable}$ \.* ... $\backslash\text{stopcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startcentraligned}$... $\backslash\text{stopcentraligned}$
$\backslash\text{startcollect}$... $\backslash\text{stopcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startcollecting}$... $\backslash\text{stopcollecting}$
$\backslash\text{startcolorintent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcolorintent}$ * knockout overprint zadny
$\backslash\text{startcoloronly}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcoloronly}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{startcolorset}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcolorset}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startcolumnspan}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcolumnspan}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcolumnspan}$ ^{PT}
$\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$
$\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M
$\backslash\text{startcontextcode}$... $\backslash\text{stopcontextcode}$
$\backslash\text{startcontextdefinitioncode}$... $\backslash\text{stopcontextdefinitioncode}$

$\backslash\text{startcctxfunction}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopcctxfunction}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startcctxfunctiondefinition}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopcctxfunctiondefinition}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimited}$ [\dots ¹] [\dots ²] [\dots ³ , \dots] \dots $\backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext}$ [\dots ¹] [\dots ²] [\dots ³ , \dots] \dots $\backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT}$ [\dots ¹] [\dots ² , \dots] \dots $\backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$ instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{startaside}$ [\dots ¹] [\dots ² , \dots] \dots $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [\dots ¹] [\dots ² , \dots] \dots $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [\dots ¹] [\dots ² , \dots] \dots $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [\dots ¹] [\dots ² , \dots] \dots $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [\dots ¹] [\dots ² , \dots] \dots $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [\dots , \dots [*] , \dots] \dots $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ ^T
$\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [\dots [*]] \dots $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$ \dots $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement}$ [\dots ¹] [\dots , \dots ² , \dots] \dots $\backslash\text{stopelement}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [\dots , \dots [*] , \dots] \dots $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [\dots [*]] \dots $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ \ast NAME OPT

* SPRACHE

\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect

* CSNAME

* NAME

1 NAME

```

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfittingspage

```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpageOPT
```

```
instances: TEXpage MPpage
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingspageOPT
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingspage
```

* nizko nastred ^{OPT} vsoko nivr implicitni

```
* inherits: \setupcombination
```

* N*M NAME

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vnějš^{QCT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj^{QCT} levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana
innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřízka vysoko nizko
prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek
spodek auto stranka levanstranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upatí

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

1 split vždy vlevo vpravo^{DFT}vnitř vnějš^{DFT}zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana
 innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek puladku mřizka vysoko nízko
 prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek
 spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upatí

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

```

1 split vždy vlevo vpravo upvnitř vnějšídownzpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana
   innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mizka vysoko nizko
   prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek
   snodek auto stranka levanstranka pravastranka nekde effective zavlahvi upati

```

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

```

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnějši upřbetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrajoi levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana
   innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [+]oradek pulradku mřizka vysoko nizko
   pripisubove 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [+]ozaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vřsek
   snodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upatí

```

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

<p><code>\startintermezzotext [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \stopintermezzotext</code></p> <p>1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitř^{OPT} vnější^{OPT} zpětnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokálne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\starttabletext [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \stoptabletext</code></p> <p>1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitř^{OPT} vnější^{OPT} zpětnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokálne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfont [...] ... \stopfont</code></p> <p>* FONT ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* kazdy NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startframedcell [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopframedcell</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavoramovaní^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME vyp ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startframedrow [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopframedrow</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavoramovaní^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startframedtable [...¹,...²,...³,...] ... \stopframedtable</code></p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code></p> <p>* normalni standardni and^{OPT} striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME</p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...[*],...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE ^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: helptext</p>
<p><code>\starthelpertext [...] ... \stophelpertext</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\starthhighlight [...] ... \stophhighlight</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\starthyphenation [...[*],...] ... \stophyphenation</code></p> <p>* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny</p>
<p><code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code></p> <p>* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code></p>

$\backslash\text{startchemical}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopchemical}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupchemical}$
$\backslash\text{startimath}$... $\backslash\text{stopimath}$
$\backslash\text{startindentedtext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT}$... $\backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{startinterakce}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopinterakce}$ * skryte NAME
$\backslash\text{startinteraktivnimenu}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopinteraktivnimenu}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startinterface}$... [*] ... $\backslash\text{stopinterface}$ * vse SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startintertext}$... $\backslash\text{stopintertext}$
$\backslash\text{startitemgroup}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] [³ ... ³ ... ³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$
$\backslash\text{startITEMGROUP}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopITEMGROUP}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ instances: itemize
$\backslash\text{startitemize}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemize}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$
$\backslash\text{startJScode}$... ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... $\backslash\text{stopJScode}$ 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
$\backslash\text{startJSpreamble}$... ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... $\backslash\text{stopJSpreamble}$ 1 NAME 2 uzito 3 now later
$\backslash\text{startjdina}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopjdina}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startknockout}$... $\backslash\text{stopknockout}$
$\backslash\text{startkomentarstranky}$... $\backslash\text{stopkomentarstranky}$
$\backslash\text{startCOMMENT}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopCOMMENT}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavkomentar}$ instances: comment
$\backslash\text{startcomment}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcomment}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavkomentar}$
$\backslash\text{startkomponenta}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopkomponenta}$ * FILE *

\startkomponenta ... \stopkomponenta * FILE *
\startkonectabulky [...] \stopkonectabulky * NAME
\startlayout [...] \stoplayout * NAME
\startlinealignment [...] \stoplinealignment * vlevo nastred vpravo max
\startlinecorrection [...;...] \stoplinecorrection * prazdny inherits: \preskoc <small>OPT</small>
\startlinefiller [¹] [..., ² ...] \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
\startLINENOTE [¹] {...} ² 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
\startlinenote [¹] {...} ² 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\startlinenumbering [¹] [..., ² ...] \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 pokračovat = ano ne start = NUMMER krok = NUMMER metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
\startlinenumbering [...] [²] \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 pokračovat NUMMER
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
\startlinetablecell [...;...] \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable <small>OPT</small>
\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead
\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes
\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup
\startlocallinecorrection [...;...] \stoplocallinecorrection * prazdny inherits: \preskoc <small>OPT</small>
\startlocalnotes [...;...] \stoplocalnotes * NAME
\startlocalsetups [¹] [²] \stoplocalsetups 1 mrizka <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
\startlocalsetups ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME
\startlua ... \stoplua

<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...]</code> ... <code>\stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>...</code> <code>\stopluasetups</code> <code>1 mrizka</code> ^{OPT} <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups ...</code> ... <code>\stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...}</code> ... <code>\stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...}</code> ... <code>\stopMPcode</code> <code>* NAME</code> ^{OPT}
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...}</code> ... <code>\stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code> ^{OPT}
<code>\startMPdrawing [...]</code> ... <code>\stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* -</code> ^{OPT}
<code>\startMPenvironment [...]</code> ... <code>\stopMPenvironment</code> <code>* reset globalne +</code> ^{OPT}
<code>\startMPextensions {...;...}</code> ... <code>\stopMPextensions</code> <code>* NAME</code> ^{OPT}
<code>\startMPinclusions [...]</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> ... <code>\stopMPinclusions</code> <code>1 +</code> ^{OPT} ^{OPT} <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>
<code>\startMPpositiongraphic {...}</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...;...}</code> ... <code>\stopMPpositiongraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> ^{OPT} <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\startMPpositionmethod {...}</code> ... <code>\stopMPpositionmethod</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPrun {...}</code> ... <code>\stopMPrun</code> <code>* NAME</code> ^{OPT}
<code>\startmarginalnilinka [...]</code> ... <code>\stopmarginalnilinka</code> <code>* NUMBER</code> ^{OPT}
<code>\startmarginalnilinka [...;...;...]</code> ... <code>\stopmarginalnilinka</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</code> ^{OPT}
<code>\startmarginblock [...]</code> ... <code>\stopmarginblock</code> <code>* NAME</code> ^{OPT}
<code>\startmarkedcontent [...]</code> ... <code>\stopmarkedcontent</code> <code>* reset vse NAME</code> ^{OPT}
<code>\startMATHALIGNMENT [...;...;...]</code> ... <code>\stopMATHALIGNMENT</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</code> ^{OPT} <code>instances: align mathalignment</code>
<code>\startalign [...;...;...]</code> ... <code>\stopalign</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</code> ^{OPT}

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathalignment} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathalignment}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHCASES} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHCASES}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcase}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\mathrm{startcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcases}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHMATRIX}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ \ast obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmat}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroupcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startmode} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodeset} [\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$ 1 NAME implicitni 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ \ast FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ \ast FILE

<p>\startnadpis [...¹,...] {..².} ... \stopnadpis</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\startnamedsection [...¹.] [.....²...,...] [.....³...,...] ... \stopnamedsection</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 titul = TEXT</p> <p>zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>znaceni = TEXT</p> <p>seznam = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>vlastnicislo = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\startnamedsubformulas [...¹,...] {..².} ... \stopnamedsubformulas</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti</p>
<p>\startnarrower [...*,...] ... \stopnarrower</p> <p>* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^{PT}[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset</p>
<p>\startNARROWER [...*,...] ... \stopNARROWER</p> <p>* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^{PT}[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset</p>
<p>\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ</p>
<p>\startnicelyfilledbox [...[*]...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox</p> <p>* sirka = DIMENSION OPT</p> <p>vyska = DIMENSION</p> <p>offset = DIMENSION</p> <p>strut = ano ne</p>
<p>\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference</p>
<p>\startnotallmodes [...*,...] ... \stopnotallmodes</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</p>
<p>\startnotmode [...*,...] ... \stopnotmode</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\startobrazek [...¹.] [...².] [.....³...,...] ... \stopobrazek</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 inherits: \externiobraz</p>
<p>\startodlozit [...[*].] ... \stopodlozit</p> <p>* [-+]NUMMER OPT</p>
<p>\startodstavec [...¹.] [.....²...,...] ... \stopodstavec</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>
<p>\startoramovani [...¹.] [.....²...,...] ... \stoporamovani</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p>
<p>\startFRAMEDTEXT [...¹.] [.....²...,...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT</p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred^{0%}zadny OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p> <p>instances: framedtext</p>
<p>\startframedtext [...¹.] [.....²...,...] ... \stopframedtext</p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred^{0%}zadny OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>

\backslash startoutputstream [...] ... \backslash stopoutputstream * NAME
\backslash startoverprint ... \backslash stopoverprint
\backslash startpagefigure [...] [...] [...] ... \backslash stoppagefigure 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
\backslash startpagegrid [...] [...] [...] ... \backslash stoppagegrid 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \backslash setuppagegrid
\backslash startpagegridspan [...] [...] [...] ... \backslash stoppagegridspan 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \backslash setuppagegridspan
\backslash startPAGEGRID [...] [...] [...] ... \backslash stopPAGEGRID * inherits: \backslash setuppagegrid ^{OPT}
\backslash startpagelayout [...] ... \backslash stoppagelayout * stranka levastranka pravastranka
\backslash startpar [...] [...] [...] ... \backslash stoppar 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \backslash setupparagraph
\backslash startparagraphs [...] ... \backslash stopparagraphs * NAME
\backslash startparagraphscell ... \backslash stopparagraphscell
\backslash startPARAGRAPHS ... \backslash stopPARAGRAPHS
\backslash startPARALLEL ... \backslash stopPARALLEL
\backslash startparbuilder [...] ... \backslash stopparbuilder * implicitni oneline basic NAME
\backslash startplacefloat [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \backslash stopplacefloat 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE
\backslash startumistiFLOAT [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \backslash stopumistiFLOAT 1 titul = TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

<pre> \startumistifigure [...,\¹...,...] [...,\²...,...] ... \stopumistifigure 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startumistigraphic [...,\¹...,...] [...,\²...,...] ... \stopumistigraphic 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startumistichemical [...,\¹...,...] [...,\²...,...] ... \stopumistichemical 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startumistiintermezzo [...,\¹...,...] [...,\²...,...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startumistitable [...,\¹...,...] [...,\²...,...] ... \stopumistitable 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startplacepairedbox [...,\¹...,...] [...,\²...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \startumistiPAIREDBOX [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX * inherits: \setuppairedbox instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \startumistilegend [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stopumistilegend * inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \startpolozka [...,\[*]...,...] ... \stoppolozka * REFERENCE </pre>

<pre> \startPOPIS [...,*...,...] ... \stopPOPIS * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startPOPIS [...,¹...,...] {...²...} ... \stopPOPIS 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [...,¹...,...²...,...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpozadi [...,*...,...] ... \stoppozadi * inherits: \nastavpozadi </pre>
<pre> \startPOZADI [...,*...,...] ... \stopPOZADI * inherits: \nastavpozadi instances: pozadi </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*...,...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*...,...] ... \stopNOTE * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*...,...] ... \stopendnote * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*...,...] ... \stopfootnote * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*...,...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*...,...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startprekryv ... \stopprekryv </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>

```
\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt ... .. \stopprodukt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt ... .. \stopprojekt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprostoredi [...] ... \stopprostoredi
* FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi ... \stopprostredi
* FILE *
```

`\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors`

```

\startpublicake [...] [...] ... \stoppublicake
1  NAME          OPT
2  tag           = REFERENCE
   category      = TEXT
   k             = REFERENCE
   t             = TEXT

```

\starttradek [...]
* REFERENCE

```
\startLINES [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLINES
* inherits: \nastavradky
instances: lines
```

```
\startlines [...,*=...,...] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \nastavrakky
```

`\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized`

```
\startrawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups
1  mrizka          OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups ... .. \stoprawsetups
* NAME
```

`\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile`

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [.1.] [2...] [3] [4...] [5..6..7..]
```

1	NAME		OPT	OPT
2	NAME			
3	TEXT			
4	TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT			
5	INDEX			

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
```

1 NAME OPT

2 KEY

\starttrovnic [,...,*,...] ... \stoptrovnic

* zhustene tight nastřed^{OPT} ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

$\backslash\text{startrovnice} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoprovnice}$ * volba = zhustene ^{OPT} tight nastred ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
$\backslash\text{startFORMULAformula} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFORMULAformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred ramecek ^{OPT} radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont instances: sp sd mp md
$\backslash\text{startmdformula} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmdformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred ^{OPT} ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
$\backslash\text{startmpformula} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmpformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred ^{OPT} ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
$\backslash\text{startsdfformula} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsdfformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred ^{OPT} ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
$\backslash\text{startspformula} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopspformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred ^{OPT} ramecek radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
$\backslash\text{startrozbalene} \dots \backslash\text{stoprozbalene}$
$\backslash\text{startscript} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopscript}$ * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
$\backslash\text{startsectionblock} [\overset{1}{.}] [\dots, \overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsectionblock}$ 1 NAME 2 zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce
$\backslash\text{startsectionblockenvironment} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsectionblockenvironment}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startSECTIONBLOCK} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopSECTIONBLOCK}$ * zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
$\backslash\text{startappendices} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopappendices}$ * zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce
$\backslash\text{startbackmatter} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbackmatter}$ * zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce
$\backslash\text{startbodymatter} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbodymatter}$ * zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce
$\backslash\text{startfrontmatter} [\dots, \overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfrontmatter}$ * zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce
$\backslash\text{startsectionlevel} [\overset{1}{.}] [\dots, \overset{2}{=}\dots] [\dots, \overset{3}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsectionlevel}$ 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [...1...2...] ... \stopSECTION`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [...1...2...] ... \stopchapter`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startpart [...1...2...] ... \stoppart`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsection`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubject`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsection`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubject`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

<pre> \startsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubject 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \starttitle [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stoptitle 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [...] [...] ... \stopsetups 1 mriška = TEXT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsetups ... \stopsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshift [...] ... \stopshift * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsidebar [...] [...] ... \stopsidebar 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \startsimplecolumns [...,\subscript{1}...] ... \stopsimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize </pre>
<pre> \startsloupce [...,\subscript{1}...] ... \stopsloupce * inherits: \nastavsloupce </pre>

$\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 položka OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ * pod pol
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym rozsah mar 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startsplitformula} \dots \backslash\text{stopsplitformula}$
$\backslash\text{startspread} \dots \backslash\text{stopspread}$
$\backslash\text{start} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stop}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP} \dots \backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure} \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{STARTSTOP} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter} \dots \backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$
$\backslash\text{startstructurepageregister} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{4}{\dots},\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startstyle} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * inherits: \setupstyle
$\backslash\text{startstyle} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * NAME FONT
$\backslash\text{startSTYLE} \dots \backslash\text{stopSTYLE}$
$\backslash\text{startsubformulas} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubformulas}$ * + - REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{startsubjectlevel} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubjectlevel}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startsubsentence} \dots \backslash\text{stopsubsentence}$

<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [...]</code> ... <code>\stopsymbolset</code> * NAME
<code>\startTABLE [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stopTABLE</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEbody [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stopTABLEbody</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> OPT
<code>\startTABLEfoot [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stopTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> OPT
<code>\startTABLEhead [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stopTABLEhead</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> OPT
<code>\startTABLEnext [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stopTABLEnext</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> OPT
<code>\starttabelator [. ¹...] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabelator</code> 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: <code>\nastvtabelaci</code>
<code>\startTABULATE [. ¹...] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stopTABULATE</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: <code>\nastvtabelaci</code> instances: legend fact
<code>\startfact [. ¹...] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stopfact</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: <code>\nastvtabelaci</code>
<code>\startlegend [. ¹...] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stoplegend</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: <code>\nastvtabelaci</code>
<code>\starttabulatehead [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabulatehead</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\starttabulatetail [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabulatetail</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\startTABULATION [. ¹...] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stopTABULATION</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: <code>\setuptabulation</code>
<code>\starttabulka [. ¹...] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabulka</code> 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: <code>\nastvtabulky</code>
<code>\starttabulka [. ¹...] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabulka</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: <code>\nastvtabulky</code>
<code>\starttabulky [. [*]...] ... \stoptabulky</code> * TEMPLATE
<code>\starttabulky [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabulky</code> * NAME
<code>\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode</code>

$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... ⁴ ... ⁵ ... ⁶ ... ⁷ ... $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 globalne 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext}$... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ [¹ ... ¹ ... ¹ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [¹ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$
$\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [¹ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttextnapovedy}$ [¹ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextnapovedy}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextovalinka}$ { ¹ ...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptextovalinka}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startheadtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startoperatorortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatorortext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttokens} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size jmeno
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startTYPING} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: \nastavopis OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startTYPING} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * pokračovat OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startLUA} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * pokračovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startMP} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMP}$ * pokračovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * pokračovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startTEX} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEX}$ * pokračovat OPT
$\backslash\text{starttyping} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * pokračovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startXML} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ * pokračovat OPT
$\backslash\text{startLUA} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * inherits: \nastavopis OPT
$\backslash\text{startMP} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMP}$ * inherits: \nastavopis OPT
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * inherits: \nastavopis OPT
$\backslash\text{startTEX} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEX}$ * inherits: \nastavopis OPT
$\backslash\text{starttyping} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * inherits: \nastavopis OPT
$\backslash\text{startXML} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ * inherits: \nastavopis OPT

<pre> \startumistirovnici [...,¹...²...] ... \stopumistirovnici * titul = TEXT suffix = TEXT odkaz = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startumistirovnici [...,¹...] ... \stopumistirovnici * + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...,¹} {...,²...] ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...,¹} {...,²...] ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...,¹} {...,²...] ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...,¹} {...,²...] ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter *... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxs specification [...¹] ... \stopusingbtxs specification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...¹] [...,²...] ... \stopuzky 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...,¹...] [...,²...] ... \stopuzky 1 inherits: \nastavzuzeni 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...¹] [...,²...] ... \stopuzky 1 NAME 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister *... ... \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...¹] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvisici [...,¹...] {...²} ... \stopvisici 1 vzdaleness = DIMENSION n = NUMBER misto = vlevo vpravo 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startvisici [...¹] {...²} ... \stopvisici 1 vlevo vpravo 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister *... ... \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \startVYCET [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopVYCET * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startVYCET [...,\s*...,...] {\s*...} ... \stopVYCET 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startxcell [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>

$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [\dots , \dots , \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [\dots , \dots , \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startzahlavitabulky}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopzahlavitabulky}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startzarovnanonastred}$... $\backslash\text{stopzarovnanonastred}$
$\backslash\text{startzarovnanovlevo}$... $\backslash\text{stopzarovnanovlevo}$
$\backslash\text{startzarovnanovpravo}$... $\backslash\text{stopzarovnanovpravo}$
$\backslash\text{startzhustene}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopzhustene}$ * prazdny OPT
$\backslash\text{startzlom}$ [\dots] [\dots , \dots , \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopzlom}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavupravu}$
$\backslash\text{startMAKEUPzlom}$ [\dots , \dots , \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopMAKEUPzlom}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavupravu}$ OPT instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash\text{startmiddlezlom}$ [\dots , \dots , \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopmiddlezlom}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavupravu}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startpagezlom}$ [\dots , \dots , \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagezlom}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavupravu}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startstandardzlom}$ [\dots , \dots , \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopstandardzlom}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavupravu}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextzlom}$ [\dots , \dots , \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextzlom}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavupravu}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{stopLINENOTE}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE instances: linenote
$\backslash\text{stoplinenote}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stopradek}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stopregister}$ [\dots] [\dots] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{stopstructurepageregister}$ [\dots] [\dots] 1 NAME 2 NAME

<code>\strana [...,*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \pagebreak</code>
<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TRUE</code> <code>2 FALSE</code>
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TRUE</code> <code>2 FALSE</code>
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> <code>1 CHARACTER</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\strippedcsname *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...,\frac{...}{...}] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupstyle</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\style [...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME FONT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>

<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
<code>\switchstyleonly \^*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]</code> * zap vyp reset auto male stredni [¶] lke NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\symbol {...}</code> * NAME

\synctexblockfilename {...} * FILE
\synctexresetfilename
\synctexsetfilename {...} * FILE
\synchronizeblank
\synchronizeindenting
\synchroizemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 drzet
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...] * NAME
\synchronizestrut {...} * ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
\synchronizewhitespace
\SYNONYM [...] {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
\abbreviation [...] {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
\systemlog {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\systemsetups {...} * NAME
\TABLE
\TaBlE
\TEX
\TeX
\TheNormalizedFontSize
\TransparencyHack

<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tecka {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tecky [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\tecky [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: <code>\setupperperiods</code>
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: <code>\nastavtenkelinky</code>
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [...[*]]</code> * NAME

$\backslash\text{tex}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{texdefinition}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{texsetup}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{TEXTBACKGROUND}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textcitation}[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots][\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{textcitation}[\overset{1}{\dots}][\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{textcitation}[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots][\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{textcite}[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots][\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{textcite}[\overset{1}{\dots}][\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{textcite}[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots][\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{textcontrolspace}$
$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{textmath}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$

$\backslash\text{texnapovedy}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{texormathchar}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{textovalinka}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 vrsek nastred spo ² dek OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{LABELtext}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{btxlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{headtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{labeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{operatorortext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{prefixtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{suffixtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{taglabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{unittext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$

\thirdoffivearguments { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} { ⁵ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\thirdoffourarguments { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\thirdofsixarguments { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} { ⁵ ..} { ⁶ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\thirdofthreearguments { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\thirdofthreeunexpanded { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\threedigitrounding { [*] ..} * NUMBER
\tibetannumerals { [*] ..} * NUMBER
\tightlayer [[*] ..] * NAME
\tilde { [*] ..} * CHARACTER
\tinyfont
\tlacidtko [... ¹ .. ¹ ...] { ² ..} [³ ..] 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} button 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\tlacidtkomenu [... ¹ .. ¹ ...] { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\tlacidtkomenu [¹ ..] [... ² .. ² ...] { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu ^{OPT} 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [... ¹ .. ¹ ...] { ² ..} [³ ..] 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} button 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
\tlap { [*] ..} * CONTENT
\tloustkacary

\tochar {...} * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\tolinenote [...] * REFERENCE
\topbox {...} * CONTENT
\topleftbox {...} * CONTENT
\toplinebox {...} * CONTENT
\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT
\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname {...} * FONT
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR
\transparent [... ¹] {... ² } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\tref {... ¹ } {... ² } [... ³] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\triplebond
\truefilename {...} * FILE
\truefontname {...} * FONT
\ttraggedright
\tucne
\tucnekurzivni
\tucnesklonene
\tvr damezera
\tvr demezery
\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER

<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typebuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\opisBUFFER [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \nastavopis ^{OPT}
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtype
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]</code> 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\uconvertnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \konvertujcislo 2 NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\ukazbarvu [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\ukazmrizku [...[*],...]</code> * reset spodek vršek ^{OPT} zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce
<code>\ukaznastaveni [...[*],...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc ^{OPT} hd nc sp in
<code>\ukazpaletu [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
<code>\ukazpodpery</code>
<code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\backslash ukazramecek [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] 1 vrsek zahlavi text ^{OPT} upati spodek ^{OPT} 2 levahrana lev yokraj text prav yokraj pravahrana
\backslash ukazsadasymbolu [...*] * NAME
\backslash ukazskupinubarev [... ¹] [... ² ,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
\backslash ukazupravu [...*] * zlom vse boxes ^{OPT} Tadek glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin reset
\backslash ukazvytisk [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] 1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi ^{OPT} ru 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi ^{OPT} ru 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled
\backslash ukazvzhled [...*] * pt bp cm mm dd c ^{OPT} pc nd nc sp in
\backslash ukazzakladnifont [...*] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
\backslash umistikombinovanyseznam [... ¹] [... ² ,...] 1 LISTE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
\backslash umistiCOMBINEDLIST [... [*] ,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT} instances: content
\backslash umisticontent [... [*] ,...] * inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}
\backslash umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [... [*] ,...] * inherits: \setupnote ^{OPT}
\backslash umistinadsebe {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash umistinamrizku [... ¹] {... ² } 1 normalni standardni ^{OPT} ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prveni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash umistinamrizku [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \definegridsh ^{OPT} apping 2 CONTENT
\backslash umistipodrovnici [... [*] ,...] * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}
\backslash umistipoznamkypodcarou [... [*] ,...] * inherits: \setupnote ^{OPT}
\backslash umistirejstrik [... ¹] [... ² ,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
\backslash umistiREGISTER [... [*] ,...] * inherits: \nastavrejstri ^{OPT} k instances: index

$\backslash umistiindex$ [...,.. [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash umistirovnici$ [...,.. [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * + - REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash umistiseznam$ [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash umistivedlesebe$ {... ¹ } {... ² } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash umistizalozky$ [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...] [...,.. ³ ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash undefinevalue$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
$\backslash undepted$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash underset$ {... ¹ } {... ² } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash undoassign$ [... ¹] [... ² ..] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash unexpandeddocumentvariable$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * KEY
$\backslash unh hbox$... \with {... ² } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash uni hex$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NUMMER
$\backslash uniqueMPgraphic$ {... ¹ } {...,.. ² ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash uniqueMPpagegraphic$ {... ¹ } {...,.. ² ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash unprotect$... \protect
$\backslash unprotected$... \par <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash unregisterhyphenationpattern$ [... ¹] [... ²] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash unspaceafter$ \... {... ² } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash unspaceargument$... ¹ \to \... ² <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cisla compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \²...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \²...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \²...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME

\usebtdefinitions [...] * FILE
\usecitation [...] * REFERENCE
\usecitation {...} * REFERENCE
\usecolors [...] * FILE
\usecomponent [...] * FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY
\useenvironment [...] * FILE
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE
\usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\usegridparameter \... * CSNAME
\useindentingparameter \... * CSNAME
\useindentnextparameter \... * CSNAME
\useinterlinespaceparameter \... * CSNAME
\uselanguageparameter \... * CSNAME
\uselua module [...] * FILE
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME
\useMPgraphic {...} {..., ... ² ..., ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userreferenceparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...]¹,...²,...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale ^{OPT} 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...][*],...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 m p s x t ^{OPT} 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE ^{OPT}
<code>\usetypescript [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 serif sans mono math ^{OPT} handwriting ^{OPT} Calligraphy casual vse 2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple 3 size jmeno
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>

<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\verze [...]</code> * koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vlasovalinka</code>
<code>\vlevo ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vpravo ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\vradku {...¹} [...²]</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vsedniden {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME

<p>\vspacing [...,*...]</p> <p>* nastavení stejňástranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p>
<p>\vyberbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</p>
<p>\VYCET [...,¹...] {...,²} ... \par</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\vyplnenytext [...,¹...,...] {...,²} {...,³}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvyplno^{OPT}velinky OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p>\vyplnovelinky [...,¹...,...] {...,²} {...,³}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvyplno^{OPT}velinky OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p>\vyplnovyradek [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavvyplno^{OPT}veradky</p>
<p>\vysoky {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\HIGH {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitshigh</p>
<p>\unitshigh {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p>\wdofstring {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\widthhofstring {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p>\withoutpt {...}</p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p>\words {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</p> <p>1 jedna dve tri čtyri pet</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\writedatatolist [...¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>

<code>\writestatus {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \¹.. {²..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {[*]..}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlaftersetup {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {[*]..}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {[*]..}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlattdef {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlattribute {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlattributedef {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlbadinclusions {[*]..}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlbeforesetup {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP

<pre> \xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST </pre>
<pre> \xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlcount {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectives {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlflush {...} * NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE
\xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlininclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlinfo {...} * NODE
\xmlinjector {...} * NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmllastpar
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlraw {...} * NODE
\xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlregisteredsetups
\xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
\xmlremoveddocumentssetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlresetinjectors
\xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...]
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP
\xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP
\xmlshow {...}
\xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltag {...}
\xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\Znak {...} * NUMMER
\Znaky {...} * NUMMER
\zadnamezera
\zadnehorniadolniradky
\zadnezahlaviaupati
\zachovejbloky [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME
\zalozka [... ¹] {... ² } 1 ABSCHNITT <small>LISTE</small> 2 TEXT
\zapisdoseznamu [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
\zapismeziseznam [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL
\zaramovani [... ¹ ,... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \nastavor ^{OPT} amovani 2 CONTENT
\zarovnanonastred {...} * CONTENT

* CONTENT

* CONTENT

```
1  NAME OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

* BUFFER OPT

\ziskatBUFFER

```

1  BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT      OPT
2  stranka NAME
3  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek
   next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek

```

```

1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dffrac binom dbinom tbinom

```

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

* NUMMER

`\znaky {...}`

* NUMMER

$$\backslash\text{zpracujbloky } [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots] [\dots^3 = \dots, \dots]$$

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

```
3  kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

`\zrcadlit {...}`

* CONTENT

`\zref [.*.]`

* REFERENCE

\zvysit \.*...

* CSNAME

\zvysit cd:parentheses-1

* CSNAME NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com